

S. Sandbrook

THE
OBSERVER'S HANDBOOK
FOR 1945

PUBLISHED BY

The Royal Astronomical
Society of Canada

C. A. CHANT, EDITOR
F. S. HOGG, ASSISTANT EDITOR
DAVID DUNLAP OBSERVATORY



THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

TORONTO
198 COLLEGE STREET
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS
1944

1945

CALENDAR

1945

| JANUARY | | FEBRUARY | | MARCH | | APRIL | |
|-----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| Sun. | .. 7 14 21 28 | Sun. | .. 4 11 18 25 | Sun. | .. 4 11 18 25 | Sun. | 1 8 15 22 29 |
| Mon. | 1 8 15 22 29 | Mon. | .. 5 12 19 26 | Mon. | .. 5 12 19 26 | Mon. | 2 9 16 23 30 |
| Tues. | 2 9 16 23 30 | Tues. | .. 6 13 20 27 | Tues. | .. 6 13 20 27 | Tues. | 3 10 17 24 |
| Wed. | 3 10 17 24 31 | Wed. | .. 7 14 21 28 | Wed. | .. 7 14 21 28 | Wed. | 4 11 18 25 |
| Thur. | 4 11 18 25 | Thur. | 1 8 15 22 | Thur. | 1 8 15 22 29 | Thur. | 5 12 19 26 |
| Fri. | 5 12 19 26 | Fri. | 2 9 16 23 | Fri. | 2 9 16 23 30 | Fri. | 6 13 20 27 |
| Sat. | 6 13 20 27 | Sat. | 3 10 17 24 | Sat. | 3 10 17 24 31 | Sat. | 7 14 21 28 |
| MAY | | JUNE | | JULY | | AUGUST | |
| Sun. | .. 6 13 20 27 | Sun. | .. 3 10 17 24 | Sun. | 1 8 15 22 29 | Sun. | .. 5 12 19 26 |
| Mon. | .. 7 14 21 28 | Mon. | .. 4 11 18 25 | Mon. | 2 9 16 23 30 | Mon. | .. 6 13 20 27 |
| Tues. | 1 8 15 22 29 | Tues. | .. 5 12 19 26 | Tues. | 3 10 17 24 31 | Tues. | .. 7 14 21 28 |
| Wed. | 2 9 16 23 30 | Wed. | .. 6 13 20 27 | Wed. | 4 11 18 25 | Wed. | 1 8 15 22 29 |
| Thur. | 3 10 17 24 31 | Thur. | .. 7 14 21 28 | Thur. | 5 12 19 26 | Thur. | 2 9 16 23 30 |
| Fri. | 4 11 18 25 | Fri. | 1 8 15 22 29 | Fri. | 6 13 20 27 | Fri. | 3 10 17 24 31 |
| Sat. | 5 12 19 26 | Sat. | 2 9 16 23 30 | Sat. | 7 14 21 28 | Sat. | 4 11 18 25 |
| SEPTEMBER | | OCTOBER | | NOVEMBER | | DECEMBER | |
| Sun. | 2 9 16 23 30 | Sun. | .. 7 14 21 28 | Sun. | .. 4 11 18 25 | Sun. | 2 9 16 23 30 |
| Mon. | 3 10 17 24 | Mon. | 1 8 15 22 29 | Mon. | .. 5 12 19 26 | Mon. | 3 10 17 24 31 |
| Tues. | 4 11 18 25 | Tues. | 2 9 16 23 30 | Tues. | .. 6 13 20 27 | Tues. | 4 11 18 25 |
| Wed. | 5 12 19 26 | Wed. | 3 10 17 24 31 | Wed. | .. 7 14 21 28 | Wed. | 5 12 19 26 |
| Thur. | 6 13 20 27 | Thur. | 4 11 18 25 | Thur. | 1 8 15 22 29 | Thur. | 6 13 20 27 |
| Fri. | 7 14 21 28 | Fri. | 5 12 19 26 | Fri. | 2 9 16 23 30 | Fri. | 7 14 21 28 |
| Sat. | 1 8 15 22 29 | Sat. | 6 13 20 27 | Sat. | 3 10 17 24 | Sat. | 1 8 15 22 29 |

JULIAN DAY CALENDAR, 1945

J.D. 2,431,000 plus the following:

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| Jan. 1..... | 457 | May 1..... | 577 | Sep. 1..... | 700 |
| Feb. 1..... | 488 | Jun. 1..... | 608 | Oct. 1..... | 730 |
| Mar. 1..... | 516 | Jul. 1..... | 638 | Nov. 1..... | 761 |
| Apr. 1..... | 547 | Aug. 1..... | 669 | Dec. 1..... | 791 |

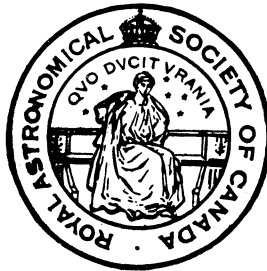
The Julian Day commences at noon.
Thus J.D. 2,431,457 = Jan. 1.5 G.C.T.

THE
OBSERVER'S HANDBOOK
FOR 1945

PUBLISHED BY

The Royal Astronomical
Society of Canada

C. A. CHANT, EDITOR
F. S. HOGG, ASSISTANT EDITOR
DAVID DUNLAP OBSERVATORY



THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

TORONTO
198 COLLEGE STREET
PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY
BY THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS
1944

CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|--------------|
| Calendar and Julian Day Calendar - - - - | Cover p. ii |
| Preface - - - - - | 3 |
| Anniversaries and Festivals - - - - - | 3 |
| Symbols and Abbreviations - - - - - | 4 |
| The Constellations - - - - - | 5 |
| Miscellaneous Astronomical Data - - - - - | 6 |
| Ephemeris of the Sun - - - - - | 7 |
| Solar and Sidereal Time - - - - - | 8 |
| Map of Standard Time Zones - - - - - | 9 |
| Times of Sunrise and Sunset - - - - - | 10 |
| Times of Beginning and Ending of Twilight - - - - - | 17 |
| Times of Moonrise and Moonset - - - - - | 18 |
| The Planets for 1945 - - - - - | 24 |
| Map of Solar Eclipse Path, July 9, 1945 - - - - - | 29 |
| The Sky and Astronomical Phenomena Month by Month - - - - - | 30 |
| Phenomena of Jupiter's Satellites - - - - - | 54 |
| Meteors or Shooting Stars - - - - - | 55 |
| Eclipses, 1945 - - - - - | 56 |
| Lunar Occultations, 1945 - - - - - | 57 |
| Principal Elements of the Solar System - - - - - | 58 |
| Satellites of the Solar System - - - - - | 59 |
| Fields for Bright Variable Stars - - - - - | 60 |
| Representative Bright Variable Stars - - - - - | 61 |
| Double and Multiple Stars, with a short list - - - - - | 62 |
| The Brightest Stars, their magnitudes, types, proper motions, distances and radial velocities - - - - - | 64 |
| Clusters and Nebulae: | |
| Star Clusters - - - - - | 72 |
| Galactic Nebulae - - - - - | 73 |
| Extra-Galactic Nebulae - - - - - | 74 |
| Four Circular Star Maps - - - - - | 75 |
| List of Air Navigation Stars - - - - - | 79 |
| Precession Table - - - - - | 80 |
| Meteorological Data: Canada and United States - - - - - | Cover p. iii |

TABLES IN RECENT OBSERVER'S HANDBOOKS

| | |
|---|------|
| Distances of the Stars—the Sun's Neighbours - - - - - | 1941 |
| Meteors or Shooting Stars - - - - - | 1942 |
| Messier's List of Clusters and Nebulae - - - - - | 1942 |
| Meteorological Data: European and Asiatic - - - - - | 1942 |

PREFACE

The HANDBOOK for 1945 is the 37th issue. No new features have been introduced, but all the old ones have been continued.

Four circular star maps, 9 inches in diameter at a price of one cent each, and a set of four maps, plotted on equatorial coordinates, bound in a cover at a price of ten cents, are obtainable from the Director of University Extension, University of Toronto. For fuller information reference may be made to Norton's *Star Atlas and Reference Handbook* (Gall and Inglis, ninth edition (1943), price 12s 6d).

Throughout this HANDBOOK distances are based on the standard value 8".80 for the sun's parallax, rather than the new value 8".790 as determined by Sir Harold Jones, the Astronomer Royal. The predictions of the minima of Algol are based on a period of 2.867318 days by W. M. Smart, and from a minimum at J.D. 2,429,234.6859 observed by J. S. Hall.

To the Assistant Editor, Dr. F. S. Hogg, the credit for preparing this volume is chiefly due; but sincere thanks are tendered to all those whose names are mentioned in the book and especially to Miss Ruth J. Northcott of the staff of the David Dunlap Observatory.

David Dunlap Observatory,
Richmond Hill, Ont., December 1944.

C. A. CHANT

ANNIVERSARIES AND FESTIVALS 1945

| | |
|--|--|
| New Year's Day Mon. Jan. 1 | Dominion Day Sun. Jul. 1 |
| Epiphany Sat. Jan. 6 | Birthday of Queen Elizabeth, (1900) Sat. Aug. 4 |
| Septuagesima Sunday Jan. 28 | Labour Day Mon. Sep. 3 |
| Quinquagesima (Shrove Sunday) Feb. 11 | Hebrew New Year (Rosh Hashanah) Sat. Sep. 8 |
| Ash Wednesday Feb. 14 | St. Michael (Michaelmas Day) Sat. Sep. 29 |
| St. David Thu. Mar. 1 | All Saints' Day Thu. Nov. 1 |
| St. Patrick Sat. Mar. 17 | Remembrance Day . . . Sun. Nov. 11 |
| Palm Sunday Mar. 25 | St. Andrew Fri. Nov. 30 |
| Good Friday Mar. 30 | First Sunday in Advent . . . Dec. 2 |
| Easter Sunday Apr. 1 | Ascension of King George VI (1936) Tue. Dec. 11 |
| St. George Mon. Apr. 23 | Birthday of King George VI (1895) Fri. Dec. 14 |
| Rogation Sunday May 6 | Christmas Day Tue. Dec. 25 |
| Ascension Day Thu. May 10 | |
| Pentecost (Whit Sunday) . . . May 20 | |
| Empire Day (Victoria Day) Thu. May 24 | |
| Birthday of the Queen Mother, Mary (1867) Sat. May 26 | |
| Trinity Sunday May 27 | |
| Corpus Christi Thu. May 31 | |
| St. John Baptist (Midsummer Day) Sun. Jun. 24 | |

—
Thanksgiving Day, date set by
Proclamation

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC

| | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| ♈ Aries..... 0° | ♌ Leo..... 120° | ♐ Sagittarius... 240° |
| ♉ Taurus 30° | ♍ Virgo..... 150° | ♑ Capricornus.. 270° |
| ♊ Gemini 60° | ♎ Libra..... 180° | ♒ Aquarius.... 300° |
| ♋ Cancer..... 90° | ♏ Scorpio 210° | ♓ Pisces..... 330° |

SUN, MOON AND PLANETS

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| ☉ The Sun. | ☾ The Moon generally. | ♃ Jupiter. |
| ☾ New Moon. | ☿ Mercury. | ♄ Saturn. |
| ☽ Full Moon. | ♀ Venus. | ♅ or ♁ Uranus. |
| ☾ First Quarter | ♁ Earth. | ♆ Neptune. |
| ☾ Last Quarter. | ♂ Mars. | ♇ Pluto |

ASPECTS AND ABBREVIATIONS

- ♌' Conjunction, or having the same Longitude or Right Ascension
 ♌ Opposition, or differing 180° in Longitude or Right Ascension.
 □ Quadrature, or differing 90° in Longitude or Right Ascension.
 ♌ Ascending Node; ♍ Descending Node.
 α or A. R., Right Ascension; δ Declination.
 h, m, s, Hours, Minutes, Seconds of Time.
 ° ' " , Degrees, Minutes, Seconds of Arc.

THE GREEK ALPHABET

| | | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Α, α, Alpha. | Ι, ι, Iota. | Ρ, ρ, Rho. |
| Β, β, Beta. | Κ, κ, Kappa. | Σ, σ, ς, Sigma. |
| Γ, γ, Gamma. | Λ, λ, Lambda. | Τ, τ, Tau. |
| Δ, δ, Delta. | Μ, μ, Mu. | Υ, υ, Upsilon. |
| Ε, ε, Epsilon. | Ν, ν, Nu. | Φ, φ, Phi. |
| Ζ, ζ, Zeta. | Ξ, ξ, Xi. | Χ, χ, Chi. |
| Η, η, Eta. | Ο, ο, Omicron. | Ψ, ψ, Psi. |
| Θ, θ, ϑ, Theta. | Π, π, Pi. | Ω, ω, Omega. |

THE CONFIGURATIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES

In the Configurations of Jupiter's Satellites (pages 31, 33, etc.), O represents the disc of the planet, d signifies that the satellite is on the disc, * signifies that the satellite is behind the disc or in the shadow. Configurations are for an inverting telescope.

THE CONSTELLATIONS

LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES WITH ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|--|------|--|------|
| Andromeda, (<i>Chained Maiden</i>) | And | Leo, <i>Lion</i> | Leo |
| Antlia, <i>Air Pump</i> | Antl | Leo Minor, <i>Lesser Lion</i> | LMi |
| Apus, <i>Bird of Paradise</i> | Apus | Lepus, <i>Hare</i> | Lep |
| Aquarius, <i>Water-bearer</i> | Aqr | Libra, <i>Scales</i> | Lib |
| Aquila, <i>Eagle</i> | Aql | Lupus, <i>Wolf</i> | Lup |
| Ara, <i>Altar</i> | Arae | Lynx, <i>Lynx</i> | Lyn |
| Aries, <i>Ram</i> | Ari | Lyra, <i>Lyre</i> | Lyr |
| Auriga, (<i>Charioteer</i>) | Aur | Mensa, <i>Table (Mountain)</i> | Men |
| Bootes, (<i>Herdsmen</i>) | Boo | Microscopium, <i>Microscope</i> | Mic |
| Caelum, <i>Chisel</i> | Cae | Monoceros, <i>Unicorn</i> | Mon |
| Camelopardalis, <i>Giraffe</i> | Cam | Musca, <i>Fly</i> | Musc |
| Cancer, <i>Crab</i> | Cnc | Norma, <i>Square</i> | Nor |
| Canes Venatici, <i>Hunting Dogs</i> | CVn | Octans, <i>Octant</i> | Oct |
| Canis Major, <i>Greater Dog</i> | CMaj | Ophiuchus, <i>Serpent-bearer</i> | Oph |
| Canis Minor, <i>Lesser Dog</i> | CMi | Orion, (<i>Hunter</i>) | Ori |
| Capricornus, <i>Sea-goat</i> | Capr | Pavo, <i>Peacock</i> | Pav |
| Carina, <i>Keel</i> | Cari | Pegasus, (<i>Winged Horse</i>) | Peg |
| Cassiopeia, (<i>Lady in Chair</i>) | Cass | Perseus, (<i>Champion</i>) | Per |
| Centaurus, <i>Centaur</i> | Cen | Phoenix, <i>Phoenix</i> | Phe |
| Cepheus, (<i>King</i>) | Ceph | Pictor, <i>Painter</i> | Pic |
| Cetus, <i>Whale</i> | Ceti | Pisces, <i>Fishes</i> | Psc |
| Chamaeleon, <i>Chamaeleon</i> | Cham | Piscis Australis, <i>Southern Fish</i> | PsA |
| Circinus, <i>Compasses</i> | Circ | Puppis, <i>Poop</i> | Pup |
| Columba, <i>Dove</i> | Colm | Pyxis, <i>Compass</i> | Pyx |
| Coma Berenices, <i>Berenice's Hair</i> | Coma | Reticulum, <i>Net</i> | Ret |
| Corona Australis, <i>Southern Crown</i> | CorA | Sagitta, <i>Arrow</i> | Sge |
| Corona Borealis, <i>Northern Crown</i> | CorB | Sagittarius, <i>Archer</i> | Sgr |
| Corvus, <i>Crow</i> | Corv | Scorpius, <i>Scorpion</i> | Scr |
| Crater, <i>Cup</i> | Crat | Sculptor, <i>Sculptor</i> | Scl |
| Crux, (<i>Southern</i>) <i>Cross</i> | Cruc | Scutum, <i>Shield</i> | Sct |
| Cygnus, <i>Swan</i> | Cyg | Serpens, <i>Serpent</i> | Serp |
| Delphinus, <i>Dolphin</i> | Dlph | Sextans, <i>Sextant</i> | Sex |
| Dorado, <i>Swordfish</i> | Dora | Taurus, <i>Bull</i> | Taur |
| Draco, <i>Dragon</i> | Drac | Telescopium, <i>Telescope</i> | Tel |
| Equuleus, <i>Little Horse</i> | Equ | Triangulum, <i>Triangle</i> | Tri |
| Eridanus, <i>River Eridanus</i> | Eri | Triangulum Australe, <i>Southern Triangle</i> | TrA |
| Fornax, <i>Furnace</i> | Forn | Tucana, <i>Toucan</i> | Tuc |
| Gemini, <i>Twins</i> | Gemi | Ursa Major, <i>Greater Bear</i> | UMaj |
| Grus, <i>Crane</i> | Grus | Ursa Minor, <i>Lesser Bear</i> | UMin |
| Hercules, (<i>Kneeling Giant</i>) | Herc | Vela, <i>Sails</i> | Vel |
| Horologium, <i>Clock</i> | Horo | Virgo, <i>Virgin</i> | Virg |
| Hydra, <i>Water-snake</i> | Hyda | Volans, <i>Flying Fish</i> | Voln |
| Hydrus, <i>Sea-serpent</i> | Hydi | Vulpecula, <i>Fox</i> | Vulp |
| Indus, <i>Indian</i> | Ind | | |
| Lacerta, <i>Lizard</i> | Lacr | | |

The 4-letter abbreviations are intended to be used in cases where a maximum saving of space is not necessary.

MISCELLANEOUS ASTRONOMICAL DATA

UNITS OF LENGTH

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------|---|
| 1 Angstrom unit | = | 10^{-8} cm. | |
| 1 micron | = | 10^{-4} cm. | |
| 1 meter | = | 10^3 cm. | = 3.28084 feet |
| 1 kilometer | = | 10^5 cm. | = 0.62137 miles |
| 1 mile | = | 1.60935×10^5 cm. | = 1.60935 km. |
| 1 astronomical unit | = | 1.49504×10^{13} cm. | = 92,897,416 miles |
| 1 light year | = | 9.463×10^{17} cm. | = 5.880×10^{12} miles = 0.3069 parsecs |
| 1 parsec | = | 30.84×10^{17} cm. | = 19.16×10^{12} miles = 3.259 l.y. |
| 1 megaparsec | = | 30.84×10^{22} cm. | = 19.16×10^{16} miles = 3.259×10^6 l.y. |

UNITS OF TIME

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------|------------------------------|
| Sidereal day | = | 23h 56m 04.09s | of mean solar time |
| Mean solar day | = | 24h 03m 56.56s | of sidereal time |
| Synodical month | = | 29d 12h 44m; | sidereal month = 27d 07h 43m |
| Tropical year (ordinary) | = | 365d 05h 48m 46s | |
| Sidereal year | = | 365d 06h 09m 10s | |
| Eclipse year | = | 346d 14h 53m | |

THE EARTH

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Equatorial radius, a | = | 3963.35 miles; | flattening, $c = (a - b)/a = 1/297.0$ |
| Polar radius, b | = | 3950.01 miles | |
| 1° of latitude | = | $69.057 - 0.349 \cos 2\phi$ miles | (at latitude ϕ) |
| 1° of longitude | = | $69.232 \cos \phi - 0.0584 \cos 3\phi$ miles | |
| Mass of earth | = | 6.6×10^{21} tons; | velocity of escape from $\oplus = 6.94$ miles/sec. |

EARTH'S ORBITAL MOTION

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Solar parallax | = | 8."80; | constant of aberration = 20."47 |
| Annual general precession | = | 50."26; | obliquity of ecliptic = 23° 26' 50" (1939) |
| Orbital velocity | = | 18.5 miles/sec.; | parabolic velocity at $\oplus = 26.2$ miles/sec. |

SOLAR MOTION

| | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------|
| Solar apex, R.A. | = | 18h 04m; Dec. + 31° |
| Solar velocity | = | 12.2 miles/sec. |

THE GALACTIC SYSTEM

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| North pole of galactic plane R.A. | = | 12h 40m, Dec. + 28° (1900) |
| Centre, 325° galactic longitude, | = | R.A. 17h 24m, Dec. -30° |
| Distance to centre | = | 10,000 parsecs; diameter = 30,000 parsecs. |
| Rotational velocity (at sun) | = | 262 km./sec. |
| Rotational period (at sun) | = | 2.2×10^8 years |
| Mass | = | 2×10^{11} solar masses |

EXTRAGALACTIC NEBULAE

| | | |
|-----------|---|--|
| Red shift | = | +530 km./sec./megaparsec = +101 miles /sec./million l.y. |
|-----------|---|--|

RADIATION CONSTANTS

| | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Velocity of light | = | 299,774 km./sec. = 186,271 miles/sec. |
| Solar constant | = | 1.93 gram calories/square cm./minute |
| Light ratio for one magnitude | = | 2.512; log ratio = 0.4000 |
| Radiation from a star of zero apparent magnitude | = | 3×10^{-8} meter candles |
| Total energy emitted by a star of zero absolute magnitude | = | 5×10^{25} horsepower |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Constant of gravitation, G | = | 6.670×10^{-8} c.g.s. units |
| Mass of the electron, m | = | 9.035×10^{-28} gm.; mass of the proton = 1.662×10^{-24} gm. |
| Planck's constant, h | = | 6.55×10^{-27} erg. sec. |
| Loschmidt's number | = | 2.705×10^{19} molecules/cu. cm. of gas at N.T.P. |
| Absolute temperature = T° K | = | T° C + 273° = $5/9 (T^\circ$ F + 459°) |
| 1 radian = 57°.2958 | = | $\pi = 3.141,592,653,6$ |
| = 3437'.75 | = | No. of square degrees in the sky |
| = 206,265" | = | = 41.253 |

1945 EPHEMERIS OF THE SUN AT 0h GREENWICH CIVIL TIME

| Date | Apparent R.A. | Corr. to Sundial | Apparent Dec. | Date | Apparent R.A. | Corr. to Sundial | Apparent Dec. |
|--------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| | h m s | m s | ° ' " | | h m s | m s | ° ' " |
| Jan. 1 | 18 44 28 | +03 21 | -23 03.1 | July 3 | 06 46 31 | +03 54 | +23 00.9 |
| " 4 | 18 57 42 | +04 45 | -22 47.0 | " 6 | 06 58 53 | +04 26 | +22 45.3 |
| " 7 | 19 10 52 | +06 05 | -22 26.8 | " 9 | 07 11 12 | +04 56 | +22 26.2 |
| " 10 | 19 23 58 | +07 22 | -22 02.6 | " 12 | 07 23 28 | +05 22 | +22 03.6 |
| " 13 | 19 36 59 | +08 33 | -21 34.5 | " 15 | 07 35 39 | +05 44 | +21 37.6 |
| " 16 | 19 49 54 | +09 39 | -21 02.7 | " 18 | 07 47 46 | +06 01 | +21 08.3 |
| " 19 | 20 02 44 | +10 39 | -20 27.3 | " 21 | 07 59 48 | +06 13 | +20 35.7 |
| " 22 | 20 15 26 | +11 32 | -19 48.3 | " 24 | 08 11 45 | +06 21 | +20 00.0 |
| " 25 | 20 28 02 | +12 18 | -19 06.1 | " 27 | 08 23 36 | +06 22 | +19 21.4 |
| " 28 | 20 40 30 | +12 56 | -18 20.8 | " 30 | 08 35 23 | +06 19 | +18 39.8 |
| " 31 | 20 52 51 | +13 28 | -17 32.4 | | | | |
| Feb. 3 | 21 05 05 | +13 52 | -16 41.3 | Aug. 2 | 08 47 04 | +06 10 | +17 55.5 |
| " 6 | 21 17 12 | +14 08 | -15 47.5 | " 5 | 08 58 40 | +05 56 | +17 08.6 |
| " 9 | 21 29 11 | +14 18 | -14 51.3 | " 8 | 09 10 10 | +05 37 | +16 19.1 |
| " 12 | 21 41 03 | +14 21 | -13 52.8 | " 11 | 09 21 35 | +05 13 | +15 27.3 |
| " 15 | 21 52 49 | +14 17 | -12 52.3 | " 14 | 09 32 55 | +04 43 | +14 33.2 |
| " 18 | 22 04 28 | +14 17 | -11 49.9 | " 17 | 09 44 10 | +04 08 | +13 37.1 |
| " 21 | 22 16 00 | +13 49 | -10 45.9 | " 20 | 09 55 20 | +03 29 | +12 39.0 |
| " 24 | 22 27 27 | +13 26 | -09 40.3 | " 23 | 10 06 26 | +02 45 | +11 39.2 |
| " 27 | 22 38 48 | +12 57 | -08 33.4 | " 26 | 10 17 27 | +01 57 | +10 37.6 |
| " 30 | | | | " 29 | 10 28 25 | +01 05 | +09 34.6 |
| Mar. 2 | 22 50 04 | +12 23 | -07 25.4 | Sept. 1 | 10 39 21 | +00 11 | +08 30.2 |
| " 5 | 23 01 15 | +11 45 | -06 16.5 | " 4 | 10 50 13 | -00 47 | +07 24.5 |
| " 8 | 23 12 23 | +11 03 | -05 06.8 | " 7 | 11 01 03 | -01 46 | +06 17.7 |
| " 11 | 23 23 27 | +10 18 | -03 56.4 | " 10 | 11 11 52 | -02 47 | +05 10.0 |
| " 14 | 23 34 28 | +09 29 | -02 45.6 | " 13 | 11 22 39 | -03 50 | +04 01.6 |
| " 17 | 23 45 28 | +08 39 | -01 34.5 | " 16 | 11 33 29 | -04 54 | +02 52.4 |
| " 20 | 23 56 25 | +07 46 | -00 23.4 | " 19 | 11 44 10 | -05 58 | +01 42.8 |
| " 23 | 00 07 20 | +06 52 | +00 47.7 | " 22 | 11 54 56 | -07 01 | +00 32.9 |
| " 26 | 00 18 15 | +05 58 | +01 58.6 | " 25 | 12 05 43 | -08 04 | -00 37.2 |
| " 29 | 00 29 10 | +05 02 | +03 09.0 | " 28 | 12 16 31 | -09 06 | -01 47.3 |
| Apr. 1 | 00 40 05 | +04 08 | +04 18.9 | Oct. 1 | 12 27 21 | -10 05 | -02 57.4 |
| " 4 | 00 51 00 | +03 14 | +05 28.1 | " 4 | 12 38 14 | -11 02 | -04 07.2 |
| " 7 | 01 01 58 | +02 21 | +06 36.4 | " 7 | 12 49 10 | -11 56 | -05 16.5 |
| " 10 | 01 12 57 | +01 31 | +07 43.8 | " 10 | 13 00 10 | -12 46 | -06 25.3 |
| " 13 | 01 23 59 | +00 43 | +08 49.9 | " 13 | 13 11 13 | -13 32 | -07 33.3 |
| " 16 | 01 35 04 | -00 02 | +09 54.8 | " 16 | 13 22 21 | -14 14 | -08 40.3 |
| " 19 | 01 46 11 | -00 44 | +10 58.2 | " 19 | 13 33 34 | -14 50 | -09 46.2 |
| " 22 | 01 57 22 | -01 22 | +11 59.9 | " 22 | 13 44 53 | -15 21 | -10 50.8 |
| " 25 | 02 08 37 | -01 57 | +12 59.9 | " 25 | 13 56 17 | -15 47 | -11 54.0 |
| " 28 | 02 19 57 | -02 27 | +13 57.9 | " 28 | 14 07 48 | -16 05 | -12 55.6 |
| " 31 | | | | " 31 | 14 19 26 | -16 17 | -13 55.3 |
| May 1 | 02 31 21 | -02 53 | +14 53.8 | Nov. 3 | 14 31 11 | -16 22 | -14 53.1 |
| " 4 | 02 42 49 | -03 14 | +15 47.6 | " 6 | 14 43 03 | -16 19 | -15 48.7 |
| " 7 | 02 54 23 | -03 30 | +16 39.0 | " 9 | 14 55 03 | -16 09 | -16 41.9 |
| " 10 | 03 06 02 | -03 40 | +17 27.9 | " 12 | 15 07 11 | -15 51 | -17 32.6 |
| " 13 | 03 17 47 | -03 46 | +18 14.2 | " 15 | 15 19 25 | -15 26 | -18 20.5 |
| " 16 | 03 29 36 | -03 46 | +18 57.8 | " 18 | 15 31 48 | -14 54 | -19 05.5 |
| " 19 | 03 41 30 | -03 41 | +19 38.4 | " 21 | 15 44 17 | -14 14 | -19 47.5 |
| " 22 | 03 53 30 | -03 32 | +20 16.1 | " 24 | 15 56 54 | -13 26 | -20 26.2 |
| " 25 | 04 05 33 | -03 17 | +20 50.6 | " 27 | 16 09 38 | -12 32 | -21 01.5 |
| " 28 | 04 17 42 | -02 59 | +21 21.9 | " 30 | 16 22 29 | -11 31 | -21 33.3 |
| " 31 | 04 29 54 | -02 36 | +21 49.9 | | | | |
| June 3 | 04 42 11 | -02 09 | +22 14.4 | Dec. 3 | 16 35 26 | -10 23 | -22 01.4 |
| " 6 | 04 54 31 | -01 39 | +22 35.5 | " 6 | 16 48 29 | -09 10 | -22 25.7 |
| " 9 | 05 06 54 | -01 05 | +22 53.1 | " 9 | 17 01 36 | -07 53 | -22 46.0 |
| " 12 | 05 19 20 | -00 29 | +23 07.0 | " 12 | 17 14 48 | -06 31 | -23 02.4 |
| " 15 | 05 31 47 | +00 08 | +23 17.2 | " 15 | 17 28 02 | -05 05 | -23 14.6 |
| " 18 | 05 44 15 | +00 47 | +23 23.8 | " 18 | 17 41 19 | -03 39 | -23 22.6 |
| " 21 | 05 56 44 | +01 26 | +23 26.6 | " 21 | 17 54 37 | -02 10 | -23 26.4 |
| " 24 | 06 09 12 | +02 05 | +23 25.7 | " 24 | 18 07 56 | -00 41 | -23 26.0 |
| " 27 | 06 21 40 | +02 43 | +23 21.1 | " 27 | 18 21 16 | +00 49 | -23 21.4 |
| " 30 | 06 34 06 | +03 19 | +23 12.8 | " 30 | 18 34 34 | +02 17 | -23 12.5 |

To obtain local mean time, apply corr. to sundial to apparent or sundial time.

SOLAR AND SIDEREAL TIME

In practical astronomy three different kinds of time are used, while in ordinary life we use a fourth.

1. *Apparent Time*—By apparent noon is meant the moment when the sun is on the meridian, and apparent time is measured by the distance in degrees that the sun is east or west of the meridian. Apparent time is given by the sun-dial.

2. *Mean Time*—The interval between apparent noon on two successive days is not constant, and a clock cannot be constructed to keep apparent time. For this reason *mean time* is used. The length of a mean day is the average of all the apparent days throughout the year. The *real sun* moves about the ecliptic in one year; an imaginary *mean sun* is considered as moving uniformly around the celestial equator in one year. The difference between the times that the real sun and the mean sun cross the meridian is the *equation of time*. Or, in general, *Apparent Time—Mean Time = Equation of Time*. This is the same as *Correction to Sundial* on page 7, with the sign reversed.

3. *Sidereal Time*—This is time as determined from the stars. It is sidereal noon when the Vernal Equinox or First of Aries is on the meridian. In accurate time-keeping the moment when a star is on the meridian is observed and the corresponding mean time is then computed with the assistance of the Nautical Almanac. When a telescope is mounted equatorially the position of a body in the sky is located by means of the sidereal time.

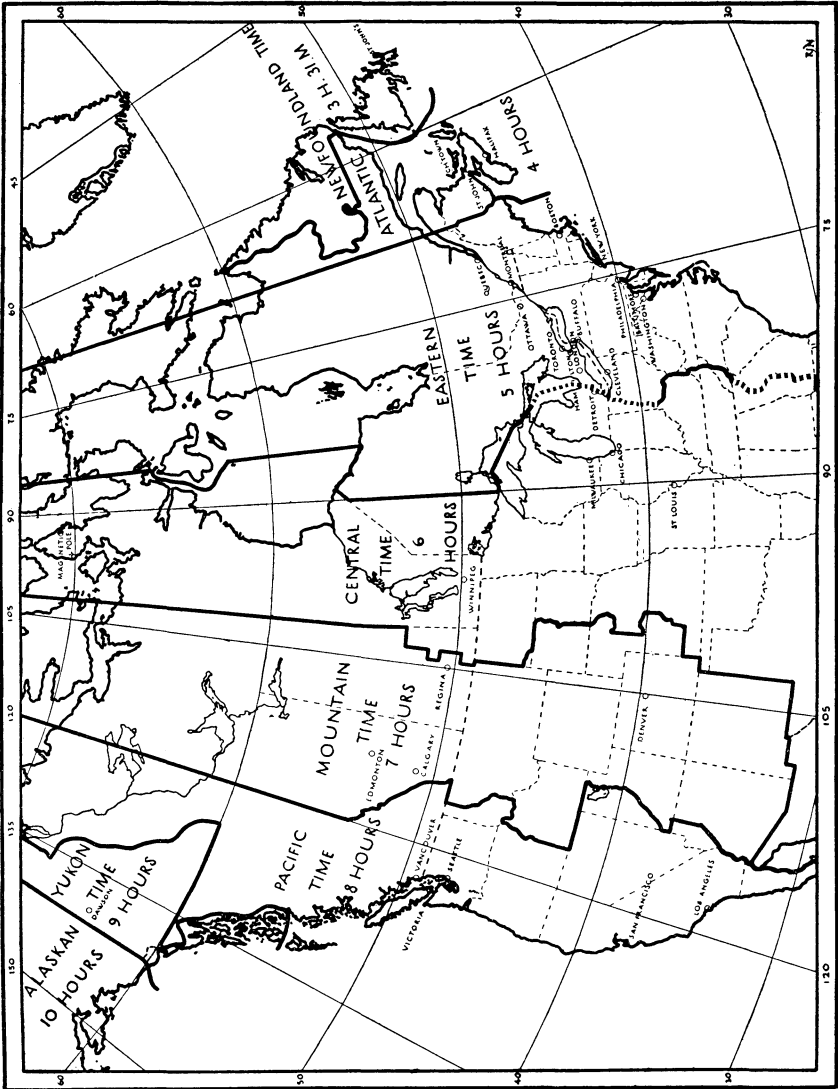
4. *Standard Time*—In everyday life we use still another kind of time. A moment's thought will show that in general two places will not have the same mean time; indeed, difference in longitude between two places is determined from their difference in time. But in travelling it is very inconvenient to have the time varying from station to station. For the purpose of facilitating transportation the system of *Standard Time* was introduced in 1883. Within a certain belt approximately 15° wide, all the clocks show the same time, and in passing from one belt to the next the hands of the clock are moved forward or backward one hour.

In Canada we have six standard time belts, as follows;—60th meridian or Atlantic Time, 4h. slower than Greenwich; 75th meridian or Eastern Time, 5h.; 90th meridian or Central Time, 6h.; 105th meridian or Mountain Time, 7h.; 120th meridian or Pacific Time, 8h.; and 135th meridian or Yukon Time, 9h. slower than Greenwich.

The boundaries of the time belts are shown on the map on page 9.

Daylight Saving Time is the standard time of the next zone eastward. It is adopted in many places between certain specified dates during the summer. As a war-time measure daylight saving time is being used throughout Canada and the United States for the whole year. This is commonly referred to as Eastern War Time, Pacific War Time, etc.

MAP OF STANDARD TIME ZONES



Revised Zone Limits: replace broken portions of zone limits by a line down the centre of Lake Michigan, thence along northern and eastern borders of Indiana; also along the northern and western borders of Georgia.

TIMES OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET

In the tables on pages 11 to 16 are given the times of sunrise and sunset for places in latitudes 36°, 40°, 44°, 46°, 48°, 50° and 52°. The times are given in Local Mean Time, and in the table below are given corrections to change from Local Mean to Standard Time for the cities and towns named.

How the Tables are Constructed

The time of sunrise and sunset at a given place, in local mean time, varies from day to day, and depends principally upon the declination of the sun. Variations in the equation of time, the apparent diameter of the sun and atmospheric refraction at the points of sunrise and sunset also affect the final result. These quantities, as well as the solar declination, do not have precisely the same values on corresponding days from year to year, and so the table gives only approximately average values. The times are for the rising and setting of the upper limb of the sun, and are corrected for refraction. It must also be remembered that these times are computed for the sea horizon, which is only approximately realised on land surfaces, and is generally widely departed from in hilly and mountainous localities. The greater or less elevation of the point of view above the ground must also be considered, to get exact results.

The Standard Times for Any Station

In order to find the time of sunrise and sunset for any place on any day, first from the list below find the approximate latitude of the place and the correction, in minutes, which follows the name. Then find in the monthly table the local time of sunrise and sunset for the proper latitude, on the desired day, and apply the correction to get the Standard Time.

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|------|------------------|------|
| 34° | min. | 44° | min. | 46° | min. | 50° | m n. |
| Los Angeles | - 7 | Brantford | +21 | Glace Bay | 0 | Brandon | +40 |
| | | Guelph | +21 | Moncton | +19 | Kenora | +18 |
| | | Halifax | +14 | Montreal | - 6 | Medicine Hat | +22 |
| 38° | | Hamilton | +20 | New Glasgow | +11 | Moose Jaw | + 2 |
| St. Louis | + 1 | Kingston | + 6 | North Bay | +18 | Port. la Prairie | +33 |
| San Francisco | +10 | Kitchener | +22 | Ottawa | + 3 | Regina | - 2 |
| Washington | + 8 | Milwaukee | - 8 | Parry Sound | +20 | Trail | - 9 |
| | | Minneapolis | +13 | Quebec | -15 | Vancouver | +12 |
| 40° | | Orillia | +18 | St. John, N.B. | +24 | Winnipeg | +28 |
| Baltimore | + 6 | Oshawa | +15 | Sault St. Marie | +37 | | |
| New York | - 4 | Owen Sound | +24 | Sherbrooke | -12 | 52° | |
| Philadelphia | + 1 | Peterborough | +13 | Sudbury | +24 | Calgary | +36 |
| Pittsburgh | +20 | St. Catharines | +17 | Sydney | + 1 | Saskatoon | + 6 |
| | | Stratford | +24 | Three Rivers | -10 | | |
| 42° | | Toronto | +18 | | | 54° | |
| Boston | -16 | Woodstock, Ont. | +23 | 48° | | Edmonton | +34 |
| Buffalo | +15 | Yarmouth | +24 | Port Arthur | +57 | Prince Albert | + 1 |
| Chicago | -10 | | | St. John's, Nfd. | 0 | Prince Rupert | +41 |
| Cleveland | +26 | 46° | | Seattle | + 9 | | |
| Detroit | -28 | Charlottetown | +13 | Timmins | +26 | 60° | |
| London, Ont. | +25 | Fredericton | +26 | Victoria | +13 | Dawson | +18 |
| Windsor | +32 | | | | | | |

Example.—Find the time of sunrise at Owen Sound, also at Regina, on February 12.

In the above list Owen Sound is under "44°", and the correction is + 24 min. On page 11 the time of sunrise on February 12 for latitude 44° is 7.05; add 24 min. and we get 7.29 (Eastern Standard Time). Regina is under "50°", and the correction is -2 min. From the table the time is 7.17 and subtracting 2 min. we get the time of sunrise 7.15 (Mountain Standard Time).

| DATE | Latitude 36° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 44° | | Latitude 46° | | Latitude 48° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | |
| January | 1 | h 7 11 m 4 57 | h 7 22 m 4 45 | h 7 35 m 4 32 | h 7 42 m 4 25 | h 7 50 m 4 17 | h 7 59 m 4 08 | h 8 08 m 3 59 | h 7 11 m 5 06 | h 7 22 m 4 54 | h 7 34 m 4 42 | h 7 40 m 4 36 | h 7 48 m 4 28 | h 7 56 m 4 20 | h 8 05 m 4 11 |
| | 3 | h 7 11 m 4 58 | h 7 23 m 4 47 | h 7 35 m 4 34 | h 7 42 m 4 26 | h 7 50 m 4 19 | h 7 59 m 4 10 | h 8 08 m 4 01 | h 7 11 m 5 08 | h 7 21 m 4 56 | h 7 33 m 4 45 | h 7 39 m 4 39 | h 7 47 m 4 31 | h 7 55 m 4 23 | h 8 03 m 4 14 |
| | 5 | h 7 12 m 5 00 | h 7 23 m 4 49 | h 7 35 m 4 36 | h 7 42 m 4 29 | h 7 50 m 4 22 | h 7 58 m 4 13 | h 8 07 m 4 03 | h 7 11 m 5 02 | h 7 22 m 4 50 | h 7 34 m 4 38 | h 7 41 m 4 31 | h 7 49 m 4 23 | h 7 57 m 4 15 | h 8 06 m 4 06 |
| | 7 | h 7 11 m 5 02 | h 7 22 m 4 50 | h 7 34 m 4 38 | h 7 42 m 4 31 | h 7 49 m 4 23 | h 7 58 m 4 15 | h 8 06 m 4 06 | h 7 11 m 5 04 | h 7 22 m 4 52 | h 7 34 m 4 40 | h 7 41 m 4 33 | h 7 49 m 4 26 | h 7 57 m 4 18 | h 8 05 m 4 08 |
| | 9 | h 7 11 m 5 04 | h 7 22 m 4 52 | h 7 34 m 4 40 | h 7 41 m 4 33 | h 7 49 m 4 26 | h 7 57 m 4 18 | h 8 05 m 4 08 | h 7 11 m 5 06 | h 7 22 m 4 54 | h 7 34 m 4 42 | h 7 40 m 4 36 | h 7 48 m 4 28 | h 7 56 m 4 20 | h 8 05 m 4 11 |
| | 11 | h 7 11 m 5 06 | h 7 22 m 4 54 | h 7 34 m 4 42 | h 7 40 m 4 36 | h 7 48 m 4 28 | h 7 56 m 4 20 | h 8 05 m 4 11 | h 7 11 m 5 08 | h 7 21 m 4 56 | h 7 33 m 4 45 | h 7 39 m 4 39 | h 7 47 m 4 31 | h 7 55 m 4 23 | h 8 03 m 4 14 |
| | 13 | h 7 11 m 5 08 | h 7 21 m 4 56 | h 7 33 m 4 45 | h 7 39 m 4 39 | h 7 47 m 4 31 | h 7 55 m 4 23 | h 8 03 m 4 14 | h 7 10 m 5 10 | h 7 20 m 4 58 | h 7 32 m 4 48 | h 7 38 m 4 41 | h 7 44 m 4 34 | h 7 50 m 4 26 | h 8 01 m 4 18 |
| | 15 | h 7 10 m 5 12 | h 7 20 m 5 00 | h 7 30 m 4 50 | h 7 37 m 4 44 | h 7 44 m 4 37 | h 7 52 m 4 29 | h 7 59 m 4 21 | h 7 10 m 5 12 | h 7 20 m 5 00 | h 7 32 m 4 48 | h 7 38 m 4 41 | h 7 44 m 4 34 | h 7 50 m 4 26 | h 8 01 m 4 18 |
| | 17 | h 7 10 m 5 12 | h 7 20 m 5 00 | h 7 30 m 4 50 | h 7 37 m 4 44 | h 7 44 m 4 37 | h 7 52 m 4 29 | h 7 59 m 4 21 | h 7 09 m 5 14 | h 7 19 m 5 02 | h 7 29 m 4 53 | h 7 35 m 4 46 | h 7 42 m 4 39 | h 7 50 m 4 32 | h 7 57 m 4 24 |
| 19 | h 7 09 m 5 14 | h 7 19 m 5 02 | h 7 29 m 4 53 | h 7 35 m 4 46 | h 7 42 m 4 39 | h 7 50 m 4 32 | h 7 57 m 4 24 | h 7 08 m 5 15 | h 7 18 m 5 05 | h 7 28 m 4 55 | h 7 34 m 4 48 | h 7 40 m 4 42 | h 7 48 m 4 35 | h 7 56 m 4 27 | |
| 21 | h 7 08 m 5 15 | h 7 18 m 5 05 | h 7 28 m 4 55 | h 7 34 m 4 48 | h 7 40 m 4 42 | h 7 48 m 4 35 | h 7 56 m 4 27 | h 7 07 m 5 17 | h 7 15 m 5 08 | h 7 26 m 4 57 | h 7 32 m 4 51 | h 7 39 m 4 45 | h 7 46 m 4 38 | h 7 54 m 4 31 | |
| 23 | h 7 07 m 5 17 | h 7 15 m 5 10 | h 7 26 m 5 00 | h 7 32 m 4 54 | h 7 37 m 4 48 | h 7 44 m 4 41 | h 7 51 m 4 35 | h 7 06 m 5 19 | h 7 14 m 5 10 | h 7 24 m 5 02 | h 7 29 m 4 57 | h 7 35 m 4 51 | h 7 42 m 4 45 | h 7 48 m 4 38 | |
| 25 | h 7 06 m 5 19 | h 7 14 m 5 10 | h 7 24 m 5 02 | h 7 29 m 4 57 | h 7 35 m 4 51 | h 7 42 m 4 45 | h 7 48 m 4 38 | h 7 05 m 5 21 | h 7 12 m 5 13 | h 7 21 m 5 05 | h 7 27 m 5 00 | h 7 33 m 4 54 | h 7 39 m 4 48 | h 7 46 m 4 42 | |
| 27 | h 7 05 m 5 21 | h 7 12 m 5 13 | h 7 21 m 5 05 | h 7 27 m 5 00 | h 7 33 m 4 54 | h 7 40 m 4 47 | h 7 46 m 4 40 | h 7 04 m 5 23 | h 7 11 m 5 15 | h 7 20 m 5 07 | h 7 27 m 5 02 | h 7 33 m 4 57 | h 7 39 m 4 48 | h 7 46 m 4 42 | |
| 29 | h 7 04 m 5 23 | h 7 11 m 5 15 | h 7 20 m 5 07 | h 7 26 m 5 02 | h 7 32 m 4 57 | h 7 38 m 4 51 | h 7 44 m 4 45 | h 7 02 m 5 25 | h 7 10 m 5 17 | h 7 19 m 5 08 | h 7 24 m 5 03 | h 7 30 m 4 57 | h 7 36 m 4 51 | h 7 43 m 4 45 | |
| 31 | h 7 02 m 5 25 | h 7 10 m 5 17 | h 7 19 m 5 08 | h 7 24 m 5 06 | h 7 29 m 5 04 | h 7 35 m 4 59 | h 7 41 m 5 00 | h 7 00 m 5 27 | h 7 08 m 5 20 | h 7 15 m 5 13 | h 7 22 m 5 06 | h 7 27 m 5 00 | h 7 33 m 4 55 | h 7 39 m 4 49 | |
| February | 2 | h 7 00 m 5 27 | h 7 08 m 5 20 | h 7 17 m 5 11 | h 7 22 m 5 06 | h 7 27 m 5 04 | h 7 32 m 5 00 | h 7 37 m 4 54 | h 7 05 m 5 29 | h 7 13 m 5 16 | h 7 20 m 5 09 | h 7 25 m 5 04 | h 7 30 m 4 58 | h 7 35 m 4 53 | h 7 40 m 5 00 |
| | 4 | h 6 59 m 5 29 | h 7 06 m 5 22 | h 7 15 m 5 13 | h 7 20 m 5 09 | h 7 25 m 5 04 | h 7 30 m 4 58 | h 7 35 m 4 53 | h 6 57 m 5 32 | h 7 04 m 5 25 | h 7 11 m 5 17 | h 7 17 m 5 11 | h 7 23 m 5 05 | h 7 29 m 5 01 | h 7 34 m 4 56 |
| | 6 | h 6 57 m 5 32 | h 7 04 m 5 25 | h 7 13 m 5 16 | h 7 18 m 5 11 | h 7 22 m 5 07 | h 7 27 m 5 02 | h 7 32 m 4 56 | h 6 55 m 5 34 | h 7 02 m 5 27 | h 7 10 m 5 19 | h 7 15 m 5 14 | h 7 20 m 5 10 | h 7 25 m 5 05 | h 7 29 m 5 00 |
| | 8 | h 6 55 m 5 34 | h 7 02 m 5 27 | h 7 10 m 5 19 | h 7 15 m 5 14 | h 7 20 m 5 10 | h 7 25 m 5 05 | h 7 30 m 4 59 | h 6 53 m 5 36 | h 7 00 m 5 29 | h 7 08 m 5 22 | h 7 13 m 5 17 | h 7 17 m 5 13 | h 7 21 m 5 08 | h 7 25 m 5 03 |
| | 10 | h 6 53 m 5 36 | h 7 00 m 5 29 | h 7 08 m 5 22 | h 7 13 m 5 17 | h 7 17 m 5 13 | h 7 21 m 5 09 | h 7 25 m 5 05 | h 6 51 m 5 38 | h 7 00 m 5 29 | h 7 05 m 5 24 | h 7 09 m 5 20 | h 7 13 m 5 16 | h 7 17 m 5 12 | h 7 21 m 5 07 |
| | 12 | h 6 51 m 5 38 | h 6 59 m 5 31 | h 7 05 m 5 24 | h 7 09 m 5 20 | h 7 14 m 5 16 | h 7 18 m 5 12 | h 7 22 m 5 08 | h 6 49 m 5 40 | h 7 03 m 5 34 | h 7 06 m 5 23 | h 7 10 m 5 19 | h 7 14 m 5 15 | h 7 18 m 5 10 | h 7 21 m 5 07 |
| | 14 | h 6 49 m 5 40 | h 6 55 m 5 34 | h 7 03 m 5 27 | h 7 06 m 5 23 | h 7 10 m 5 19 | h 7 14 m 5 15 | h 7 18 m 5 11 | h 6 47 m 5 42 | h 7 00 m 5 30 | h 7 02 m 5 26 | h 7 05 m 5 23 | h 7 09 m 5 19 | h 7 13 m 5 14 | h 7 17 m 5 10 |
| | 16 | h 6 47 m 5 42 | h 6 53 m 5 36 | h 7 00 m 5 30 | h 7 02 m 5 26 | h 7 06 m 5 23 | h 7 10 m 5 19 | h 7 14 m 5 15 | h 6 45 m 5 44 | h 6 50 m 5 39 | h 6 52 m 5 32 | h 6 55 m 5 28 | h 6 58 m 5 26 | h 7 01 m 5 24 | h 7 04 m 5 21 |
| 18 | h 6 45 m 5 44 | h 6 50 m 5 39 | h 6 57 m 5 33 | h 6 59 m 5 29 | h 7 03 m 5 26 | h 7 07 m 5 22 | h 7 11 m 5 18 | h 6 43 m 5 46 | h 6 48 m 5 41 | h 6 50 m 5 35 | h 6 53 m 5 32 | h 6 56 m 5 30 | h 6 59 m 5 28 | h 7 02 m 5 26 | |
| 20 | h 6 43 m 5 46 | h 6 48 m 5 41 | h 6 54 m 5 35 | h 6 56 m 5 32 | h 6 59 m 5 29 | h 7 03 m 5 26 | h 7 07 m 5 22 | h 6 41 m 5 48 | h 6 46 m 5 43 | h 6 49 m 5 38 | h 6 52 m 5 35 | h 6 55 m 5 32 | h 6 58 m 5 30 | h 7 01 m 5 26 | |
| 22 | h 6 40 m 5 48 | h 6 45 m 5 43 | h 6 50 m 5 38 | h 6 53 m 5 35 | h 6 56 m 5 32 | h 6 59 m 5 29 | h 7 02 m 5 26 | h 6 38 m 5 50 | h 6 42 m 5 45 | h 6 45 m 5 40 | h 6 48 m 5 37 | h 6 51 m 5 34 | h 6 54 m 5 31 | h 6 57 m 5 29 | |
| 24 | h 6 38 m 5 50 | h 6 42 m 5 45 | h 6 47 m 5 40 | h 6 50 m 5 37 | h 6 54 m 5 34 | h 6 58 m 5 30 | h 7 01 m 5 27 | h 6 35 m 5 52 | h 6 39 m 5 47 | h 6 42 m 5 42 | h 6 45 m 5 39 | h 6 48 m 5 36 | h 6 51 m 5 33 | h 6 54 m 5 30 | |
| 26 | h 6 35 m 5 52 | h 6 39 m 5 47 | h 6 44 m 5 43 | h 6 46 m 5 41 | h 6 49 m 5 38 | h 6 52 m 5 35 | h 6 55 m 5 32 | h 6 33 m 5 54 | h 6 37 m 5 49 | h 6 40 m 5 44 | h 6 43 m 5 41 | h 6 46 m 5 38 | h 6 49 m 5 35 | h 6 52 m 5 32 | |
| 28 | h 6 33 m 5 54 | h 6 36 m 5 49 | h 6 40 m 5 46 | h 6 43 m 5 44 | h 6 45 m 5 42 | h 6 48 m 5 39 | h 6 51 m 5 36 | h 6 33 m 5 54 | h 6 36 m 5 49 | h 6 39 m 5 44 | h 6 42 m 5 41 | h 6 45 m 5 38 | h 6 48 m 5 35 | h 6 51 m 5 32 | |

| DATE | Latitude 36° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 44° | | Latitude 46° | | Latitude 48° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | |
| March | 2 | h m 6 30 | h m 5 55 | h m 6 33 | h m 5 52 | h m 6 37 | h m 5 48 | h m 6 39 | h m 5 46 | h m 6 41 | h m 5 44 | h m 6 43 | h m 5 42 | h m 6 46 | h m 5 40 |
| | 4 | 6 27 | 5 57 | 6 30 | 5 54 | 6 34 | 5 51 | 6 36 | 5 49 | 6 37 | 5 47 | 6 39 | 5 46 | 6 41 | 5 44 |
| | 6 | 6 24 | 5 59 | 6 27 | 5 57 | 6 30 | 5 54 | 6 32 | 5 52 | 6 33 | 5 51 | 6 35 | 5 49 | 6 37 | 5 47 |
| | 8 | 6 22 | 6 01 | 6 25 | 5 59 | 6 28 | 5 56 | 6 24 | 5 55 | 6 29 | 5 54 | 6 31 | 5 53 | 6 32 | 5 51 |
| | 10 | 6 19 | 6 03 | 6 21 | 6 01 | 6 23 | 5 59 | 6 24 | 5 58 | 6 25 | 5 57 | 6 26 | 5 56 | 6 28 | 5 55 |
| | 12 | 6 17 | 6 04 | 6 18 | 6 03 | 6 19 | 6 02 | 6 20 | 6 01 | 6 21 | 6 00 | 6 22 | 5 59 | 6 23 | 5 58 |
| | 14 | 6 14 | 6 06 | 6 15 | 6 05 | 6 15 | 6 04 | 6 16 | 6 03 | 6 17 | 6 03 | 6 18 | 6 02 | 6 19 | 6 02 |
| | 16 | 6 11 | 6 07 | 6 12 | 6 07 | 6 12 | 6 07 | 6 13 | 6 06 | 6 13 | 6 06 | 6 14 | 6 05 | 6 14 | 6 05 |
| | 18 | 6 08 | 6 10 | 6 08 | 6 09 | 6 08 | 6 09 | 6 09 | 6 09 | 6 09 | 6 09 | 6 10 | 6 09 | 6 10 | 6 09 |
| | 20 | 6 06 | 6 11 | 6 05 | 6 11 | 6 05 | 6 11 | 6 05 | 6 11 | 6 05 | 6 12 | 6 05 | 6 12 | 6 05 | 6 12 |
| | 22 | 6 03 | 6 13 | 6 02 | 6 13 | 6 02 | 6 14 | 6 02 | 6 14 | 6 01 | 6 15 | 6 01 | 6 15 | 6 00 | 6 15 |
| | 24 | 6 00 | 6 15 | 5 59 | 6 15 | 5 58 | 6 16 | 5 58 | 6 16 | 5 57 | 6 18 | 5 57 | 6 18 | 5 55 | 6 19 |
| 26 | 5 57 | 6 16 | 5 56 | 6 17 | 5 55 | 6 19 | 5 54 | 6 19 | 5 53 | 6 20 | 5 52 | 6 21 | 5 51 | 6 22 | |
| 28 | 5 54 | 6 18 | 5 52 | 6 19 | 5 51 | 6 21 | 5 50 | 6 22 | 5 49 | 6 23 | 5 48 | 6 24 | 5 46 | 6 26 | |
| 30 | 5 51 | 6 19 | 5 49 | 6 21 | 5 48 | 6 23 | 5 46 | 6 24 | 5 45 | 6 25 | 5 43 | 6 27 | 5 41 | 6 29 | |
| April | 1 | 5 48 | 6 21 | 5 46 | 6 23 | 5 44 | 6 25 | 5 42 | 6 27 | 5 41 | 6 28 | 5 39 | 6 30 | 5 37 | 6 32 |
| | 3 | 5 45 | 6 22 | 5 43 | 6 25 | 5 40 | 6 28 | 5 38 | 6 29 | 5 37 | 6 31 | 5 35 | 6 33 | 5 32 | 6 36 |
| | 5 | 5 42 | 6 24 | 5 40 | 6 27 | 5 37 | 6 30 | 5 35 | 6 33 | 5 32 | 6 34 | 5 30 | 6 36 | 5 28 | 6 39 |
| | 7 | 5 40 | 6 26 | 5 36 | 6 29 | 5 33 | 6 33 | 5 31 | 6 35 | 5 28 | 6 37 | 5 26 | 6 40 | 5 23 | 6 43 |
| | 9 | 5 37 | 6 28 | 5 33 | 6 31 | 5 29 | 6 35 | 5 27 | 6 38 | 5 24 | 6 40 | 5 21 | 6 43 | 5 19 | 6 46 |
| | 11 | 5 34 | 6 29 | 5 30 | 6 33 | 5 25 | 6 38 | 5 23 | 6 40 | 5 20 | 6 43 | 5 17 | 6 46 | 5 14 | 6 49 |
| | 13 | 5 32 | 6 31 | 5 27 | 6 35 | 5 22 | 6 40 | 5 19 | 6 43 | 5 16 | 6 46 | 5 13 | 6 49 | 5 10 | 6 52 |
| | 15 | 5 29 | 6 32 | 5 24 | 6 38 | 5 19 | 6 43 | 5 16 | 6 46 | 5 13 | 6 49 | 5 09 | 6 52 | 5 06 | 6 56 |
| | 17 | 5 26 | 6 35 | 5 21 | 6 40 | 5 15 | 6 45 | 5 12 | 6 48 | 5 09 | 6 52 | 5 05 | 6 56 | 5 01 | 6 59 |
| | 19 | 5 24 | 6 37 | 5 18 | 6 42 | 5 12 | 6 48 | 5 09 | 6 51 | 5 05 | 6 55 | 5 01 | 6 59 | 4 56 | 7 02 |
| | 21 | 5 21 | 6 38 | 5 15 | 6 44 | 5 09 | 6 50 | 5 05 | 6 54 | 5 01 | 6 58 | 4 57 | 7 02 | 4 52 | 7 06 |
| | 23 | 5 18 | 6 40 | 5 12 | 6 46 | 5 06 | 6 53 | 5 02 | 6 56 | 4 58 | 7 01 | 4 53 | 7 05 | 4 48 | 7 09 |
| 25 | 5 16 | 6 41 | 5 09 | 6 48 | 5 02 | 6 55 | 4 58 | 6 59 | 4 54 | 7 03 | 4 49 | 7 08 | 4 44 | 7 13 | |
| 27 | 5 13 | 6 43 | 5 07 | 6 50 | 4 59 | 6 57 | 4 55 | 7 01 | 4 51 | 7 06 | 4 45 | 7 11 | 4 40 | 7 16 | |
| 29 | 5 11 | 6 44 | 5 04 | 6 52 | 4 56 | 7 00 | 4 52 | 7 04 | 4 47 | 7 08 | 4 42 | 7 14 | 4 36 | 7 20 | |

| DATE | Latitude 36° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 44° | | Latitude 46° | | Latitude 48° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | |
|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset |
| May | 1 | h m 5 09 | h m 6 46 | h m 5 09 | h m 6 53 | h m 7 02 | h m 7 04 | h m 7 06 | h m 7 11 | h m 7 14 | h m 7 17 | h m 7 20 | h m 7 23 | h m 7 26 |
| | 3 | 5 07 | 6 48 | 4 59 | 6 56 | 4 50 | 7 04 | 4 46 | 7 09 | 4 44 | 7 14 | 4 34 | 7 23 | 4 25 |
| | 5 | 5 05 | 6 49 | 4 56 | 6 58 | 4 47 | 7 07 | 4 43 | 7 11 | 4 37 | 7 17 | 4 31 | 7 23 | 4 25 |
| | 7 | 5 03 | 6 51 | 4 54 | 7 00 | 4 44 | 7 09 | 4 40 | 7 14 | 4 34 | 7 20 | 4 27 | 7 26 | 4 21 |
| | 9 | 5 01 | 6 52 | 4 51 | 7 02 | 4 42 | 7 11 | 4 37 | 7 16 | 4 31 | 7 22 | 4 24 | 7 29 | 4 17 |
| | 11 | 4 59 | 6 54 | 4 49 | 7 04 | 4 39 | 7 14 | 4 34 | 7 19 | 4 28 | 7 25 | 4 21 | 7 32 | 4 14 |
| | 13 | 4 57 | 6 56 | 4 47 | 7 06 | 4 37 | 7 16 | 4 31 | 7 21 | 4 25 | 7 28 | 4 18 | 7 35 | 4 11 |
| | 15 | 4 55 | 6 57 | 4 45 | 7 08 | 4 35 | 7 18 | 4 28 | 7 24 | 4 22 | 7 30 | 4 15 | 7 38 | 4 07 |
| | 17 | 4 53 | 6 59 | 4 44 | 7 10 | 4 33 | 7 20 | 4 26 | 7 26 | 4 20 | 7 33 | 4 13 | 7 40 | 4 04 |
| | 19 | 4 51 | 7 01 | 4 42 | 7 11 | 4 31 | 7 22 | 4 24 | 7 28 | 4 17 | 7 35 | 4 10 | 7 43 | 4 01 |
| June | 21 | 4 50 | 7 03 | 4 40 | 7 13 | 4 29 | 7 24 | 4 22 | 7 31 | 4 15 | 7 38 | 4 07 | 7 46 | 3 58 |
| | 23 | 4 49 | 7 04 | 4 39 | 7 15 | 4 27 | 7 26 | 4 20 | 7 33 | 4 13 | 7 40 | 4 05 | 7 48 | 3 55 |
| | 25 | 4 48 | 7 05 | 4 37 | 7 16 | 4 25 | 7 28 | 4 18 | 7 35 | 4 11 | 7 43 | 4 03 | 7 51 | 3 53 |
| | 27 | 4 47 | 7 07 | 4 36 | 7 18 | 4 24 | 7 30 | 4 16 | 7 37 | 4 09 | 7 45 | 4 01 | 7 53 | 3 51 |
| | 29 | 4 46 | 7 08 | 4 35 | 7 20 | 4 22 | 7 32 | 4 15 | 7 39 | 4 07 | 7 47 | 3 59 | 7 56 | 3 49 |
| | 31 | 4 45 | 7 10 | 4 34 | 7 21 | 4 21 | 7 34 | 4 14 | 7 41 | 4 06 | 7 49 | 3 57 | 7 58 | 3 47 |
| | 2 | 4 45 | 7 11 | 4 33 | 7 23 | 4 20 | 7 35 | 4 13 | 7 43 | 4 05 | 7 51 | 3 56 | 8 00 | 3 45 |
| | 4 | 4 44 | 7 12 | 4 32 | 7 24 | 4 19 | 7 37 | 4 12 | 7 44 | 4 04 | 7 53 | 3 55 | 8 02 | 3 44 |
| | 6 | 4 44 | 7 13 | 4 32 | 7 25 | 4 18 | 7 38 | 4 11 | 7 46 | 4 02 | 7 54 | 3 53 | 8 04 | 3 42 |
| | 8 | 4 43 | 7 14 | 4 31 | 7 26 | 4 17 | 7 40 | 4 10 | 7 47 | 4 02 | 7 56 | 3 52 | 8 05 | 3 41 |
| June | 10 | 4 43 | 7 16 | 4 31 | 7 27 | 4 17 | 7 41 | 4 09 | 7 49 | 4 01 | 7 57 | 3 51 | 8 07 | 3 40 |
| | 12 | 4 43 | 7 16 | 4 31 | 7 28 | 4 17 | 7 42 | 4 09 | 7 50 | 4 01 | 7 58 | 3 51 | 8 08 | 3 40 |
| | 14 | 4 43 | 7 17 | 4 31 | 7 29 | 4 17 | 7 43 | 4 08 | 7 51 | 4 00 | 7 59 | 3 50 | 8 09 | 3 39 |
| | 16 | 4 43 | 7 18 | 4 31 | 7 30 | 4 17 | 7 44 | 4 08 | 7 52 | 4 00 | 8 00 | 3 50 | 8 10 | 3 39 |
| | 18 | 4 43 | 7 19 | 4 31 | 7 31 | 4 17 | 7 45 | 4 08 | 7 53 | 4 00 | 8 01 | 3 50 | 8 11 | 3 39 |
| | 20 | 4 43 | 7 19 | 4 31 | 7 31 | 4 17 | 7 45 | 4 08 | 7 54 | 4 00 | 8 02 | 3 50 | 8 12 | 3 39 |
| | 22 | 4 44 | 7 20 | 4 31 | 7 32 | 4 17 | 7 46 | 4 08 | 7 55 | 4 01 | 8 03 | 3 50 | 8 13 | 3 39 |
| | 24 | 4 44 | 7 20 | 4 32 | 7 32 | 4 18 | 7 46 | 4 09 | 7 55 | 4 01 | 8 03 | 3 51 | 8 13 | 3 40 |
| | 26 | 4 44 | 7 21 | 4 32 | 7 33 | 4 18 | 7 47 | 4 10 | 7 55 | 4 02 | 8 03 | 3 52 | 8 13 | 3 41 |
| | 28 | 4 45 | 7 21 | 4 33 | 7 33 | 4 19 | 7 47 | 4 11 | 7 55 | 4 03 | 8 03 | 3 53 | 8 13 | 3 42 |
| 30 | 4 46 | 7 21 | 4 34 | 7 33 | 4 20 | 7 47 | 4 12 | 7 55 | 4 04 | 8 03 | 3 54 | 8 13 | 3 43 | |

| DATE | Latitude 36° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 44° | | Latitude 46° | | Latitude 48° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset |
| July | 2 | h 4 47 m 7 20 | h 4 35 m 7 33 | h 4 21 m 7 47 | h 4 13 m 7 54 | h 4 05 m 8 03 | h 3 55 m 8 13 | h 3 44 m 8 23 | h 3 55 m 8 13 | h 3 46 m 8 22 | h 3 36 m 8 31 | h 3 26 m 8 40 | h 3 16 m 8 49 | h 3 06 m 8 58 |
| | 4 | h 4 48 m 7 20 | h 4 36 m 7 33 | h 4 22 m 7 46 | h 4 14 m 7 54 | h 4 06 m 8 02 | h 3 56 m 8 12 | h 3 46 m 8 22 | h 3 56 m 8 12 | h 3 47 m 8 21 | h 3 37 m 8 30 | h 3 27 m 8 39 | h 3 17 m 8 48 | h 3 07 m 8 57 |
| | 6 | h 4 49 m 7 19 | h 4 37 m 7 32 | h 4 23 m 7 46 | h 4 15 m 7 53 | h 4 07 m 8 01 | h 3 58 m 8 11 | h 3 47 m 8 21 | h 3 58 m 8 11 | h 3 49 m 8 20 | h 3 40 m 8 29 | h 3 30 m 8 38 | h 3 20 m 8 47 | h 3 10 m 8 56 |
| | 8 | h 4 50 m 7 19 | h 4 38 m 7 31 | h 4 25 m 7 45 | h 4 17 m 7 52 | h 4 09 m 8 00 | h 3 59 m 8 10 | h 3 49 m 8 20 | h 4 01 m 8 08 | h 3 52 m 8 17 | h 3 43 m 8 26 | h 3 34 m 8 35 | h 3 24 m 8 44 | h 3 14 m 8 53 |
| | 10 | h 4 51 m 7 18 | h 4 39 m 7 30 | h 4 26 m 7 44 | h 4 18 m 7 51 | h 4 10 m 7 59 | h 4 01 m 8 08 | h 3 51 m 8 18 | h 4 03 m 8 07 | h 3 53 m 8 17 | h 3 44 m 8 26 | h 3 35 m 8 35 | h 3 25 m 8 44 | h 3 15 m 8 53 |
| | 12 | h 4 52 m 7 18 | h 4 41 m 7 30 | h 4 28 m 7 43 | h 4 20 m 7 50 | h 4 12 m 7 58 | h 4 03 m 8 07 | h 3 53 m 8 17 | h 4 05 m 8 06 | h 3 55 m 8 15 | h 3 46 m 8 24 | h 3 37 m 8 33 | h 3 27 m 8 42 | h 3 17 m 8 51 |
| | 14 | h 4 53 m 7 18 | h 4 42 m 7 29 | h 4 29 m 7 42 | h 4 21 m 7 49 | h 4 13 m 7 57 | h 4 04 m 8 06 | h 3 54 m 8 16 | h 4 07 m 8 04 | h 3 56 m 8 13 | h 3 47 m 8 22 | h 3 38 m 8 31 | h 3 28 m 8 40 | h 3 18 m 8 49 |
| | 16 | h 4 55 m 7 17 | h 4 44 m 7 28 | h 4 31 m 7 40 | h 4 24 m 7 47 | h 4 16 m 7 56 | h 4 07 m 8 04 | h 3 57 m 8 13 | h 4 10 m 8 02 | h 4 01 m 8 11 | h 3 52 m 8 19 | h 3 43 m 8 28 | h 3 33 m 8 37 | h 3 23 m 8 46 |
| | 18 | h 4 56 m 7 16 | h 4 45 m 7 26 | h 4 32 m 7 39 | h 4 26 m 7 46 | h 4 18 m 7 54 | h 4 10 m 8 02 | h 4 01 m 8 11 | h 4 12 m 8 00 | h 4 03 m 8 09 | h 3 54 m 8 18 | h 3 45 m 8 27 | h 3 35 m 8 36 | h 3 25 m 8 45 |
| | 20 | h 4 57 m 7 15 | h 4 47 m 7 25 | h 4 34 m 7 38 | h 4 28 m 7 44 | h 4 20 m 7 52 | h 4 11 m 8 00 | h 4 02 m 8 09 | h 4 14 m 7 58 | h 4 05 m 8 15 | h 3 56 m 8 24 | h 3 47 m 8 33 | h 3 37 m 8 42 | h 3 27 m 8 51 |
| 22 | h 4 59 m 7 13 | h 4 48 m 7 23 | h 4 36 m 7 36 | h 4 30 m 7 42 | h 4 22 m 7 50 | h 4 13 m 8 00 | h 4 04 m 8 09 | h 4 16 m 7 58 | h 4 07 m 8 06 | h 4 08 m 8 14 | h 4 00 m 8 21 | h 3 51 m 8 29 | h 3 41 m 8 38 | |
| 24 | h 5 00 m 7 12 | h 4 50 m 7 22 | h 4 38 m 7 34 | h 4 32 m 7 40 | h 4 25 m 7 48 | h 4 16 m 8 00 | h 4 07 m 8 09 | h 4 19 m 7 58 | h 4 10 m 8 06 | h 4 01 m 8 14 | h 3 52 m 8 22 | h 3 42 m 8 31 | h 3 32 m 8 40 | |
| 26 | h 5 02 m 7 11 | h 4 52 m 7 20 | h 4 40 m 7 32 | h 4 34 m 7 38 | h 4 27 m 7 45 | h 4 18 m 8 00 | h 4 08 m 8 09 | h 4 21 m 7 58 | h 4 12 m 8 00 | h 4 03 m 8 09 | h 3 54 m 8 18 | h 3 44 m 8 27 | h 3 34 m 8 36 | |
| 28 | h 5 03 m 7 09 | h 4 53 m 7 18 | h 4 42 m 7 30 | h 4 37 m 7 36 | h 4 30 m 7 43 | h 4 21 m 8 00 | h 4 12 m 8 09 | h 4 24 m 7 58 | h 4 15 m 8 06 | h 4 06 m 8 14 | h 3 57 m 8 23 | h 3 47 m 8 32 | h 3 37 m 8 41 | |
| 30 | h 5 05 m 7 07 | h 4 55 m 7 17 | h 4 44 m 7 27 | h 4 39 m 7 33 | h 4 32 m 7 40 | h 4 23 m 8 00 | h 4 14 m 8 09 | h 4 26 m 7 58 | h 4 17 m 8 06 | h 4 08 m 8 14 | h 3 59 m 8 21 | h 3 49 m 8 30 | h 3 39 m 8 39 | |
| August | 1 | h 5 06 m 7 05 | h 4 57 m 7 15 | h 4 46 m 7 25 | h 4 41 m 7 31 | h 4 35 m 7 38 | h 4 26 m 8 00 | h 4 17 m 8 09 | h 4 30 m 7 42 | h 4 21 m 8 00 | h 4 12 m 8 09 | h 4 03 m 8 18 | h 3 53 m 8 27 | h 3 43 m 8 36 |
| | 3 | h 5 08 m 7 04 | h 4 59 m 7 12 | h 4 48 m 7 22 | h 4 43 m 7 28 | h 4 37 m 7 35 | h 4 28 m 8 00 | h 4 19 m 8 09 | h 4 31 m 7 41 | h 4 22 m 8 00 | h 4 13 m 8 09 | h 4 04 m 8 18 | h 3 54 m 8 27 | h 3 44 m 8 36 |
| | 5 | h 5 09 m 7 02 | h 5 01 m 7 11 | h 4 50 m 7 20 | h 4 45 m 7 26 | h 4 40 m 7 31 | h 4 31 m 8 00 | h 4 22 m 8 09 | h 4 33 m 7 37 | h 4 24 m 8 00 | h 4 15 m 8 09 | h 4 06 m 8 18 | h 3 56 m 8 27 | h 3 46 m 8 36 |
| | 7 | h 5 11 m 7 00 | h 5 02 m 7 08 | h 4 53 m 7 17 | h 4 48 m 7 23 | h 4 42 m 7 28 | h 4 33 m 8 00 | h 4 24 m 8 09 | h 4 36 m 7 34 | h 4 27 m 8 00 | h 4 18 m 8 09 | h 4 09 m 8 18 | h 4 00 m 8 27 | h 3 50 m 8 36 |
| | 9 | h 5 12 m 6 58 | h 5 04 m 7 06 | h 4 55 m 7 15 | h 4 50 m 7 20 | h 4 45 m 7 25 | h 4 36 m 8 00 | h 4 27 m 8 09 | h 4 39 m 7 31 | h 4 30 m 8 00 | h 4 21 m 8 09 | h 4 12 m 8 18 | h 4 03 m 8 27 | h 3 53 m 8 36 |
| | 11 | h 5 14 m 6 56 | h 5 06 m 7 03 | h 4 58 m 7 12 | h 4 53 m 7 17 | h 4 48 m 7 22 | h 4 39 m 8 00 | h 4 30 m 8 09 | h 4 42 m 7 27 | h 4 33 m 8 00 | h 4 24 m 8 09 | h 4 15 m 8 18 | h 4 06 m 8 27 | h 3 56 m 8 36 |
| | 13 | h 5 15 m 6 53 | h 5 08 m 7 01 | h 5 00 m 7 09 | h 4 55 m 7 13 | h 4 50 m 7 18 | h 4 41 m 8 00 | h 4 32 m 8 09 | h 4 45 m 7 24 | h 4 38 m 8 00 | h 4 29 m 8 09 | h 4 20 m 8 18 | h 4 11 m 8 27 | h 4 02 m 8 36 |
| | 15 | h 5 17 m 6 51 | h 5 10 m 6 58 | h 5 02 m 7 06 | h 4 58 m 7 10 | h 4 53 m 7 15 | h 4 44 m 8 00 | h 4 35 m 8 09 | h 4 48 m 7 20 | h 4 41 m 8 00 | h 4 32 m 8 09 | h 4 23 m 8 18 | h 4 14 m 8 27 | h 4 05 m 8 36 |
| | 17 | h 5 19 m 6 49 | h 5 12 m 6 55 | h 5 05 m 7 03 | h 5 00 m 7 07 | h 4 56 m 7 11 | h 4 47 m 8 00 | h 4 38 m 8 09 | h 4 51 m 7 16 | h 4 44 m 8 00 | h 4 35 m 8 09 | h 4 26 m 8 18 | h 4 17 m 8 27 | h 4 08 m 8 36 |
| | 19 | h 5 20 m 6 46 | h 5 14 m 6 52 | h 5 07 m 6 59 | h 5 03 m 7 03 | h 4 59 m 7 07 | h 4 50 m 8 00 | h 4 41 m 8 09 | h 4 54 m 7 12 | h 4 47 m 8 00 | h 4 38 m 8 09 | h 4 29 m 8 18 | h 4 20 m 8 27 | h 4 11 m 8 36 |
| | 21 | h 5 22 m 6 43 | h 5 16 m 6 49 | h 5 09 m 6 56 | h 5 05 m 7 04 | h 5 01 m 7 09 | h 4 52 m 8 00 | h 4 43 m 8 09 | h 4 57 m 7 08 | h 4 50 m 8 00 | h 4 41 m 8 09 | h 4 32 m 8 18 | h 4 23 m 8 27 | h 4 14 m 8 36 |
| 23 | h 5 23 m 6 41 | h 5 18 m 6 46 | h 5 11 m 6 53 | h 5 08 m 6 56 | h 5 04 m 7 00 | h 4 55 m 8 00 | h 4 46 m 8 09 | h 5 00 m 7 04 | h 4 53 m 8 00 | h 4 44 m 8 09 | h 4 35 m 8 18 | h 4 26 m 8 27 | h 4 17 m 8 36 | |
| 25 | h 5 25 m 6 38 | h 5 20 m 6 43 | h 5 14 m 6 50 | h 5 11 m 6 53 | h 5 07 m 6 57 | h 4 58 m 8 00 | h 4 49 m 8 09 | h 5 03 m 7 00 | h 5 00 m 7 05 | h 4 51 m 8 09 | h 4 42 m 8 18 | h 4 33 m 8 27 | h 4 24 m 8 36 | |
| 27 | h 5 26 m 6 35 | h 5 22 m 6 40 | h 5 16 m 6 47 | h 5 13 m 6 49 | h 5 09 m 6 53 | h 4 59 m 8 00 | h 4 50 m 8 09 | h 5 06 m 6 56 | h 5 03 m 7 00 | h 4 54 m 8 09 | h 4 45 m 8 18 | h 4 36 m 8 27 | h 4 27 m 8 36 | |
| 29 | h 5 28 m 6 33 | h 5 24 m 6 37 | h 5 18 m 6 43 | h 5 15 m 6 45 | h 5 12 m 6 49 | h 5 03 m 8 00 | h 4 54 m 8 09 | h 5 09 m 6 52 | h 5 06 m 6 56 | h 5 03 m 8 09 | h 4 54 m 8 18 | h 4 45 m 8 27 | h 4 36 m 8 36 | |
| 31 | h 5 30 m 6 30 | h 5 25 m 6 34 | h 5 20 m 6 40 | h 5 18 m 6 42 | h 5 15 m 6 45 | h 5 06 m 8 00 | h 4 57 m 8 09 | h 5 12 m 6 48 | h 5 09 m 6 52 | h 5 06 m 6 56 | h 5 03 m 8 09 | h 4 54 m 8 18 | h 4 45 m 8 27 | |

| DATE | Latitude 36° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 44° | | Latitude 46° | | Latitude 48° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|------|
| | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | |
| September | 2 | 5 31 | h m | 5 27 | 6 31 | h m | 5 23 | 6 36 | h m | 5 18 | 6 41 | h m | 5 15 | 6 44 | |
| | 4 | 5 33 | 6 24 | 5 29 | 6 28 | 5 25 | 6 32 | 5 23 | 6 34 | 5 20 | 6 37 | 5 18 | 6 40 | 5 15 | 6 41 |
| | 6 | 5 34 | 6 22 | 5 31 | 6 25 | 5 27 | 6 28 | 5 25 | 6 31 | 5 23 | 6 33 | 5 21 | 6 35 | 5 19 | 6 37 |
| | 8 | 5 36 | 6 19 | 5 33 | 6 22 | 5 30 | 6 25 | 5 28 | 6 27 | 5 26 | 6 29 | 5 24 | 6 31 | 5 22 | 6 33 |
| | 10 | 5 38 | 6 16 | 5 35 | 6 18 | 5 32 | 6 21 | 5 31 | 6 23 | 5 29 | 6 25 | 5 27 | 6 27 | 5 25 | 6 28 |
| | 12 | 5 39 | 6 13 | 5 37 | 6 15 | 5 34 | 6 17 | 5 33 | 6 19 | 5 31 | 6 21 | 5 30 | 6 22 | 5 28 | 6 23 |
| | 14 | 5 41 | 6 10 | 5 39 | 6 12 | 5 36 | 6 14 | 5 35 | 6 15 | 5 34 | 6 16 | 5 33 | 6 18 | 5 31 | 6 19 |
| | 16 | 5 42 | 6 07 | 5 41 | 6 08 | 5 39 | 6 10 | 5 38 | 6 11 | 5 37 | 6 12 | 5 36 | 6 13 | 5 34 | 6 14 |
| | 18 | 5 44 | 6 04 | 5 43 | 6 05 | 5 41 | 6 07 | 5 41 | 6 07 | 5 40 | 6 08 | 5 39 | 6 09 | 5 38 | 6 10 |
| | 20 | 5 46 | 6 01 | 5 45 | 6 02 | 5 44 | 6 03 | 5 44 | 6 03 | 5 43 | 6 04 | 5 42 | 6 05 | 5 41 | 6 05 |
| 22 | 5 47 | 5 58 | 5 47 | 5 58 | 5 46 | 5 59 | 5 46 | 5 59 | 5 45 | 6 00 | 5 45 | 6 00 | 5 44 | 6 00 | |
| 24 | 5 49 | 5 55 | 5 49 | 5 55 | 5 48 | 5 55 | 5 48 | 5 55 | 5 48 | 5 56 | 5 48 | 5 56 | 5 47 | 5 56 | |
| 26 | 5 51 | 5 52 | 5 51 | 5 52 | 5 51 | 5 52 | 5 51 | 5 52 | 5 51 | 5 51 | 5 51 | 5 51 | 5 51 | 5 51 | |
| 28 | 5 52 | 5 49 | 5 52 | 5 49 | 5 53 | 5 48 | 5 53 | 5 48 | 5 54 | 5 47 | 5 54 | 5 47 | 5 54 | 5 46 | |
| 30 | 5 53 | 5 46 | 5 54 | 5 46 | 5 55 | 5 44 | 5 56 | 5 44 | 5 57 | 5 43 | 5 57 | 5 43 | 5 57 | 5 42 | |
| October | 2 | 5 55 | 5 44 | 5 56 | 5 43 | 5 57 | 5 41 | 5 58 | 5 40 | 5 59 | 5 39 | 6 00 | 5 38 | 6 00 | 5 37 |
| | 4 | 5 56 | 5 41 | 5 58 | 5 40 | 5 59 | 5 37 | 6 01 | 5 36 | 6 02 | 5 35 | 6 03 | 5 34 | 6 04 | 5 32 |
| | 6 | 5 58 | 5 38 | 6 00 | 5 36 | 6 02 | 5 34 | 6 05 | 5 32 | 6 04 | 5 31 | 6 06 | 5 29 | 6 07 | 5 28 |
| | 8 | 5 59 | 5 35 | 6 02 | 5 33 | 6 04 | 5 30 | 6 06 | 5 28 | 6 07 | 5 27 | 6 09 | 5 25 | 6 11 | 5 23 |
| | 10 | 6 01 | 5 32 | 6 04 | 5 30 | 6 07 | 5 27 | 6 08 | 5 25 | 6 10 | 5 23 | 6 12 | 5 21 | 6 14 | 5 19 |
| | 12 | 6 03 | 5 30 | 6 06 | 5 27 | 6 09 | 5 24 | 6 11 | 5 21 | 6 13 | 5 19 | 6 15 | 5 17 | 6 17 | 5 15 |
| | 14 | 6 04 | 5 27 | 6 08 | 5 24 | 6 11 | 5 20 | 6 14 | 5 18 | 6 16 | 5 15 | 6 19 | 5 13 | 6 21 | 5 10 |
| | 16 | 6 06 | 5 25 | 6 10 | 5 21 | 6 14 | 5 17 | 6 17 | 5 14 | 6 19 | 5 11 | 6 22 | 5 09 | 6 25 | 5 06 |
| | 18 | 6 08 | 5 22 | 6 12 | 5 18 | 6 17 | 5 13 | 6 19 | 5 11 | 6 22 | 5 08 | 6 25 | 5 05 | 6 28 | 5 02 |
| | 20 | 6 10 | 5 19 | 6 15 | 5 15 | 6 20 | 5 10 | 6 22 | 5 07 | 6 25 | 5 04 | 6 28 | 5 01 | 6 32 | 4 58 |
| 22 | 6 12 | 5 17 | 6 17 | 5 12 | 6 22 | 5 07 | 6 25 | 5 04 | 6 28 | 5 00 | 6 31 | 4 57 | 6 35 | 4 54 | |
| 24 | 6 14 | 5 14 | 6 19 | 5 09 | 6 25 | 5 04 | 6 28 | 5 00 | 6 31 | 4 57 | 6 35 | 4 53 | 6 39 | 4 50 | |
| 26 | 6 16 | 5 12 | 6 21 | 5 06 | 6 27 | 5 01 | 6 31 | 4 57 | 6 35 | 4 53 | 6 38 | 4 49 | 6 43 | 4 46 | |
| 28 | 6 18 | 5 09 | 6 24 | 5 03 | 6 30 | 4 57 | 6 34 | 4 53 | 6 38 | 4 49 | 6 42 | 4 45 | 6 47 | 4 42 | |
| 30 | 6 20 | 5 07 | 6 26 | 5 00 | 6 33 | 4 55 | 6 37 | 4 50 | 6 41 | 4 46 | 6 45 | 4 42 | 6 50 | 4 38 | |

| DATE | Latitude 36° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 44° | | Latitude 46° | | Latitude 48° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | |
|----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | Sunrise | Sunset | |
| November | 1 | h m 6 22 5 05 | h m 6 28 4 58 | h m 6 35 4 52 | h m 6 39 4 47 | h m 6 44 4 43 | h m 6 48 4 39 | h m 6 53 4 33 | h m 6 57 4 27 | h m 7 01 4 21 | h m 7 04 4 15 | h m 7 08 4 09 | h m 7 11 4 03 | h m 7 15 3 57 | h m 7 18 3 51 |
| | 3 | 6 24 5 03 | 6 31 4 55 | 6 38 4 49 | 6 42 4 44 | 6 47 4 40 | 6 51 4 37 | 6 56 4 31 | 6 59 4 29 | 7 03 4 23 | 7 07 4 17 | 7 11 4 11 | 7 14 4 05 | 7 18 4 00 | 7 21 3 54 |
| | 5 | 6 26 5 01 | 6 33 4 53 | 6 41 4 46 | 6 45 4 41 | 6 50 4 37 | 6 54 4 35 | 6 59 4 29 | 7 03 4 23 | 7 07 4 17 | 7 11 4 11 | 7 15 4 05 | 7 18 4 00 | 7 22 3 54 | 7 25 3 48 |
| | 7 | 6 27 4 59 | 6 35 4 51 | 6 43 4 43 | 6 48 4 38 | 6 53 4 34 | 6 57 4 32 | 7 02 4 27 | 7 06 4 21 | 7 10 4 15 | 7 14 4 09 | 7 18 4 03 | 7 21 3 57 | 7 25 3 51 | 7 28 3 45 |
| | 9 | 6 29 4 57 | 6 37 4 49 | 6 46 4 41 | 6 51 4 36 | 6 56 4 31 | 7 00 4 25 | 7 04 4 19 | 7 08 4 13 | 7 12 4 07 | 7 16 4 01 | 7 20 3 55 | 7 23 3 49 | 7 27 3 43 | 7 30 3 37 |
| | 11 | 6 31 4 56 | 6 39 4 47 | 6 48 4 39 | 6 53 4 33 | 6 58 4 27 | 7 02 4 21 | 7 06 4 15 | 7 10 4 09 | 7 14 4 03 | 7 18 4 00 | 7 22 3 54 | 7 25 3 48 | 7 29 3 42 | 7 32 3 36 |
| | 13 | 6 33 4 54 | 6 42 4 45 | 6 51 4 37 | 6 56 4 31 | 7 00 4 25 | 7 04 4 19 | 7 08 4 13 | 7 12 4 07 | 7 16 4 01 | 7 20 3 55 | 7 24 3 49 | 7 27 3 43 | 7 31 3 37 | 7 34 3 31 |
| | 15 | 6 35 4 52 | 6 44 4 44 | 6 54 4 35 | 6 59 4 29 | 7 03 4 23 | 7 07 4 17 | 7 11 4 11 | 7 15 4 05 | 7 19 4 00 | 7 23 3 54 | 7 27 3 48 | 7 30 3 42 | 7 34 3 36 | 7 37 3 30 |
| | 17 | 6 37 4 51 | 6 47 4 42 | 6 57 4 32 | 7 02 4 27 | 7 06 4 21 | 7 10 4 15 | 7 14 4 09 | 7 18 4 03 | 7 22 3 57 | 7 26 3 51 | 7 30 3 45 | 7 33 3 39 | 7 37 3 33 | 7 40 3 27 |
| | 19 | 6 39 4 50 | 6 49 4 41 | 6 59 4 31 | 7 04 4 25 | 7 08 4 19 | 7 12 4 13 | 7 16 4 07 | 7 20 4 01 | 7 24 3 55 | 7 28 3 49 | 7 32 3 43 | 7 35 3 37 | 7 39 3 31 | 7 42 3 25 |
| December | 1 | 6 41 4 49 | 6 51 4 39 | 7 01 4 29 | 7 07 4 23 | 7 13 4 17 | 7 19 4 11 | 7 25 4 05 | 7 31 3 59 | 7 37 3 53 | 7 43 3 47 | 7 49 3 41 | 7 55 3 35 | 8 01 3 29 | 8 07 3 23 |
| | 3 | 6 43 4 48 | 6 54 4 38 | 7 04 4 28 | 7 10 4 22 | 7 16 4 16 | 7 22 4 10 | 7 28 4 04 | 7 34 3 58 | 7 40 3 52 | 7 46 3 46 | 7 52 3 40 | 7 58 3 34 | 8 04 3 28 | 8 10 3 22 |
| | 5 | 6 45 4 48 | 6 56 4 37 | 7 06 4 27 | 7 12 4 20 | 7 18 4 14 | 7 24 4 08 | 7 30 4 02 | 7 36 3 56 | 7 42 3 50 | 7 48 3 44 | 7 54 3 38 | 8 00 3 32 | 8 06 3 26 | 8 12 3 20 |
| | 7 | 6 47 4 47 | 6 58 4 36 | 7 09 4 25 | 7 15 4 19 | 7 21 4 13 | 7 27 4 07 | 7 33 4 01 | 7 39 3 55 | 7 45 3 49 | 7 51 3 43 | 7 57 3 37 | 8 03 3 31 | 8 09 3 25 | 8 15 3 19 |
| | 9 | 6 48 4 47 | 6 59 4 36 | 7 11 4 24 | 7 18 4 18 | 7 24 4 12 | 7 30 4 06 | 7 36 4 00 | 7 42 3 54 | 7 48 3 48 | 7 54 3 42 | 8 00 3 36 | 8 06 3 30 | 8 12 3 24 | 8 18 3 18 |
| | 11 | 6 50 4 47 | 7 01 4 35 | 7 13 4 23 | 7 20 4 17 | 7 26 4 11 | 7 32 4 05 | 7 38 3 59 | 7 44 3 53 | 7 50 3 47 | 7 56 3 41 | 8 02 3 35 | 8 08 3 29 | 8 14 3 23 | 8 20 3 17 |
| | 13 | 6 52 4 46 | 7 03 4 35 | 7 15 4 23 | 7 22 4 16 | 7 28 4 10 | 7 34 4 04 | 7 40 3 58 | 7 46 3 52 | 7 52 3 46 | 7 58 3 40 | 8 04 3 34 | 8 10 3 28 | 8 16 3 22 | 8 22 3 16 |
| | 15 | 6 54 4 46 | 7 05 4 35 | 7 18 4 23 | 7 25 4 15 | 7 31 4 09 | 7 37 4 03 | 7 43 3 57 | 7 49 3 51 | 7 55 3 45 | 8 01 3 39 | 8 07 3 33 | 8 13 3 27 | 8 19 3 21 | 8 25 3 15 |
| | 17 | 6 56 4 46 | 7 07 4 35 | 7 20 4 22 | 7 27 4 15 | 7 33 4 09 | 7 39 4 03 | 7 45 3 57 | 7 51 3 51 | 7 57 3 45 | 8 03 3 39 | 8 09 3 33 | 8 15 3 27 | 8 21 3 21 | 8 27 3 15 |
| | 19 | 6 57 4 46 | 7 09 4 35 | 7 22 4 22 | 7 29 4 15 | 7 35 4 09 | 7 41 4 03 | 7 47 3 57 | 7 53 3 51 | 7 59 3 45 | 8 05 3 39 | 8 11 3 33 | 8 17 3 27 | 8 23 3 21 | 8 29 3 15 |
| November | 11 | 6 59 4 46 | 7 10 4 35 | 7 24 4 22 | 7 31 4 15 | 7 37 4 09 | 7 43 3 53 | 7 49 3 47 | 7 55 3 41 | 8 01 3 35 | 8 07 3 29 | 8 13 3 23 | 8 19 3 17 | 8 25 3 11 | 8 31 3 05 |
| | 13 | 7 01 4 47 | 7 12 4 35 | 7 25 4 22 | 7 32 4 15 | 7 38 4 09 | 7 44 4 03 | 7 50 3 57 | 7 56 3 51 | 8 02 3 45 | 8 08 3 39 | 8 14 3 33 | 8 20 3 27 | 8 26 3 21 | 8 32 3 15 |
| | 15 | 7 02 4 47 | 7 14 4 36 | 7 27 4 23 | 7 34 4 16 | 7 40 4 10 | 7 46 4 04 | 7 52 3 58 | 7 58 3 52 | 8 04 3 46 | 8 10 3 40 | 8 16 3 34 | 8 22 3 28 | 8 28 3 22 | 8 34 3 16 |
| | 17 | 7 04 4 48 | 7 16 4 36 | 7 29 4 23 | 7 36 4 16 | 7 42 4 10 | 7 48 4 04 | 7 54 3 58 | 8 00 3 52 | 8 06 3 46 | 8 12 3 40 | 8 18 3 34 | 8 24 3 28 | 8 30 3 22 | 8 36 3 16 |
| | 19 | 7 05 4 49 | 7 17 4 37 | 7 30 4 24 | 7 37 4 17 | 7 43 4 11 | 7 49 4 05 | 7 55 3 59 | 8 01 3 53 | 8 07 3 47 | 8 13 3 41 | 8 19 3 35 | 8 25 3 29 | 8 31 3 23 | 8 37 3 17 |
| | 21 | 7 06 4 50 | 7 18 4 38 | 7 31 4 25 | 7 38 4 18 | 7 44 4 12 | 7 50 4 06 | 7 56 4 00 | 8 02 3 54 | 8 08 3 48 | 8 14 3 42 | 8 20 3 36 | 8 26 3 30 | 8 32 3 24 | 8 38 3 18 |
| | 23 | 7 07 4 51 | 7 19 4 39 | 7 32 4 26 | 7 39 4 19 | 7 45 4 13 | 7 51 4 07 | 7 57 4 01 | 8 03 3 55 | 8 09 3 49 | 8 15 3 43 | 8 21 3 37 | 8 27 3 31 | 8 33 3 25 | 8 39 3 19 |
| | 25 | 7 08 4 52 | 7 20 4 40 | 7 33 4 27 | 7 40 4 20 | 7 46 4 14 | 7 52 4 08 | 7 58 4 02 | 8 04 3 56 | 8 10 3 50 | 8 16 3 44 | 8 22 3 38 | 8 28 3 32 | 8 34 3 26 | 8 40 3 20 |
| | 27 | 7 09 4 53 | 7 21 4 41 | 7 34 4 28 | 7 41 4 21 | 7 47 4 15 | 7 53 4 09 | 7 59 4 03 | 8 05 3 57 | 8 11 3 51 | 8 17 3 45 | 8 23 3 39 | 8 29 3 33 | 8 35 3 27 | 8 41 3 21 |
| | 29 | 7 09 4 54 | 7 21 4 42 | 7 34 4 30 | 7 41 4 22 | 7 47 4 16 | 7 53 4 10 | 7 59 4 04 | 8 05 3 58 | 8 11 3 52 | 8 17 3 46 | 8 23 3 40 | 8 29 3 34 | 8 35 3 28 | 8 41 3 22 |
| 31 | 7 10 4 56 | 7 22 4 44 | 7 35 4 31 | 7 42 4 24 | 7 48 4 18 | 7 54 4 12 | 8 00 4 06 | 8 06 3 59 | 8 12 3 53 | 8 18 3 47 | 8 24 3 41 | 8 30 3 35 | 8 36 3 29 | 8 42 3 23 | |

BEGINNING OF MORNING AND ENDING OF EVENING TWILIGHT

| | Latitude 35° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | |
|---------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | Morn. | Eve. | Morn. | Eve. | Morn. | Eve. | Morn. | Eve. | Morn. | Eve. |
| Jan. 1 | 5 38 | 6 29 | 5 45 | 6 22 | 5 52 | 6 15 | 6 00 | 6 07 | 6 04 | 6 04 |
| 11 | 5 39 | 6 37 | 5 45 | 6 31 | 5 52 | 6 24 | 5 59 | 6 17 | 6 02 | 6 14 |
| 21 | 5 38 | 6 45 | 5 43 | 6 40 | 5 48 | 6 35 | 5 54 | 6 30 | 5 56 | 6 28 |
| 31 | 5 34 | 6 54 | 5 38 | 6 50 | 5 41 | 6 47 | 5 45 | 6 44 | 5 46 | 6 42 |
| Feb. 10 | 5 27 | 7 03 | 5 29 | 7 01 | 5 31 | 7 00 | 5 32 | 6 59 | 5 32 | 6 58 |
| 20 | 5 17 | 7 12 | 5 17 | 7 12 | 5 18 | 7 12 | 5 15 | 7 14 | 5 14 | 7 15 |
| Mar. 2 | 5 06 | 7 20 | 5 04 | 7 22 | 5 02 | 7 26 | 4 56 | 7 30 | 4 54 | 7 33 |
| 12 | 4 52 | 7 29 | 4 48 | 7 33 | 4 43 | 7 39 | 4 35 | 7 47 | 4 31 | 7 51 |
| 22 | 4 38 | 7 38 | 4 31 | 7 45 | 4 23 | 7 54 | 4 11 | 8 06 | 4 05 | 8 11 |
| Apr. 1 | 4 23 | 7 47 | 4 13 | 7 57 | 4 01 | 8 09 | 3 46 | 8 25 | 3 38 | 8 33 |
| 11 | 4 07 | 7 57 | 3 55 | 8 09 | 3 39 | 8 25 | 3 19 | 8 46 | 3 08 | 8 57 |
| 21 | 3 51 | 8 07 | 3 36 | 8 23 | 3 17 | 8 43 | 2 50 | 9 10 | 2 36 | 9 25 |
| May 1 | 3 37 | 8 19 | 3 18 | 8 37 | 2 54 | 9 02 | 2 20 | 9 37 | 2 01 | 9 57 |
| 11 | 3 23 | 8 30 | 3 02 | 8 52 | 2 33 | 9 22 | 1 48 | 10 08 | 1 20 | 10 37 |
| 21 | 3 12 | 8 41 | 2 47 | 9 07 | 2 13 | 9 42 | 1 13 | 10 44 | 0 02 | — |
| 31 | 3 04 | 8 51 | 2 36 | 9 20 | 1 56 | 10 01 | 0 23 | 11 42 | — | — |
| June 10 | 2 59 | 8 59 | 2 29 | 9 30 | 1 43 | 10 16 | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | 3 02 | 9 04 | 2 27 | 9 35 | 1 39 | 10 23 | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | 3 02 | 9 04 | 2 31 | 9 35 | 1 44 | 10 22 | — | — | — | — |
| July 10 | 3 09 | 9 01 | 2 39 | 9 30 | 1 56 | 10 13 | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | 3 18 | 8 54 | 2 51 | 9 20 | 2 14 | 9 57 | 1 04 | 11 04 | — | — |
| 30 | 3 28 | 8 43 | 3 05 | 9 06 | 2 33 | 9 38 | 1 43 | 10 26 | 1 07 | 11 00 |
| Aug. 9 | 3 39 | 8 30 | 3 20 | 8 50 | 2 52 | 9 16 | 2 15 | 9 53 | 1 53 | 10 15 |
| 19 | 3 50 | 8 16 | 3 34 | 8 32 | 3 12 | 8 53 | 2 42 | 9 23 | 2 26 | 9 38 |
| 29 | 4 00 | 8 00 | 3 47 | 8 14 | 3 29 | 8 31 | 3 06 | 8 53 | 2 54 | 9 05 |
| Sept. 8 | 4 10 | 7 44 | 3 59 | 7 55 | 3 46 | 8 08 | 3 28 | 8 26 | 3 19 | 8 34 |
| 18 | 4 19 | 7 28 | 4 11 | 7 36 | 4 01 | 7 46 | 3 47 | 8 00 | 3 40 | 8 07 |
| 28 | 4 28 | 7 13 | 4 22 | 7 18 | 4 15 | 7 25 | 4 05 | 7 35 | 4 01 | 7 39 |
| Oct. 8 | 4 35 | 6 59 | 4 32 | 7 02 | 4 28 | 7 06 | 4 22 | 7 12 | 4 18 | 7 15 |
| 18 | 4 43 | 6 46 | 4 42 | 6 47 | 4 40 | 6 49 | 4 37 | 6 51 | 4 36 | 6 53 |
| 28 | 4 51 | 6 36 | 4 52 | 6 34 | 4 53 | 6 34 | 4 53 | 6 34 | 4 52 | 6 34 |
| Nov. 7 | 5 00 | 6 27 | 5 02 | 6 24 | 5 05 | 6 21 | 5 07 | 6 19 | 5 08 | 6 18 |
| 17 | 5 08 | 6 21 | 5 12 | 6 17 | 5 17 | 6 12 | 5 21 | 6 07 | 5 23 | 6 06 |
| 27 | 5 16 | 6 18 | 5 22 | 6 13 | 5 28 | 6 06 | 5 34 | 6 00 | 5 37 | 5 57 |
| Dec. 7 | 5 24 | 6 18 | 5 31 | 6 12 | 5 38 | 6 04 | 5 45 | 5 57 | 5 48 | 5 54 |
| 17 | 5 31 | 6 21 | 5 38 | 6 14 | 5 45 | 6 06 | 5 53 | 5 58 | 5 57 | 5 55 |
| 27 | 5 36 | 6 26 | 5 43 | 6 19 | 5 51 | 6 11 | 5 59 | 6 03 | 6 02 | 6 00 |
| Jan. 1 | 5 38 | 6 29 | 5 45 | 6 22 | 5 52 | 6 15 | 6 00 | 6 07 | 6 03 | 6 04 |

The above table gives the local mean time of the beginning of morning twilight, and of the ending of evening twilight, for various latitudes. To obtain the corresponding standard time, the method used is the same as for correcting the sunrise and sunset tables, as described on page 10. The entry — in the above table indicates that at such dates and latitudes, twilight lasts all night. This table, taken from the American Ephemeris, is computed for *astronomical* twilight, i.e., for the time at which the sun is 108° from the zenith (or 18° below the horizon).

TIMES OF MOORISE AND MOONSET, 1945

| DATE Jan. | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | DATE Feb. | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Mo- rise | Mo- set | Mo- rise | Mo- set | Mo- rise | Mo- set | Mo- rise | Mo- set | | Mo- rise | Mo- set | Mo- rise | Mo- set | Mo- rise | Mo- set | Mo- rise | Mo- set |
| 1 | 19 56 | 9 38 | 19 45 | 9 52 | 19 30 | 10 07 | 19 23 | 10 15 | 1 | 21 40 | 9 39 | 21 38 | 10 03 | 21 37 | 9 45 | 21 36 | 10 04 |
| 2 | 20 56 | 10 14 | 20 48 | 10 24 | 20 37 | 10 36 | 20 31 | 10 42 | 2 | 23 37 | 10 04 | 22 38 | 10 05 | 22 41 | 10 04 | 22 42 | 10 04 |
| 3 | 21 56 | 10 44 | 21 50 | 10 52 | 21 42 | 11 01 | 21 39 | 11 05 | 3 | 23 34 | 10 30 | 23 39 | 10 27 | 23 45 | 10 23 | 23 48 | 10 21 |
| 4 | 22 54 | 11 11 | 22 50 | 11 17 | 22 46 | 11 22 | 22 45 | 11 25 | 4 | 0 32 | 10 57 | 0 50 | 10 50 | 0 50 | 10 43 | 10 39 | 10 30 |
| 5 | 23 51 | 11 37 | 23 50 | 11 40 | 23 50 | 11 41 | 23 51 | 11 42 | 5 | 1 32 | 11 25 | 0 40 | 11 16 | 0 50 | 11 05 | 0 54 | 11 00 |
| 6 | 0 48 | 12 03 | 0 51 | 12 02 | 0 55 | 12 00 | 0 56 | 12 00 | 6 | 1 32 | 11 58 | 1 43 | 11 46 | 1 56 | 11 31 | 2 02 | 11 25 |
| 7 | 1 46 | 12 29 | 1 52 | 12 24 | 2 00 | 12 10 | 2 03 | 12 17 | 7 | 3 33 | 12 36 | 2 47 | 12 21 | 3 08 | 12 04 | 3 11 | 11 56 |
| 8 | 2 46 | 13 28 | 2 55 | 13 17 | 3 07 | 13 05 | 3 12 | 13 59 | 8 | 3 33 | 13 21 | 3 50 | 13 04 | 4 08 | 13 44 | 4 18 | 12 35 |
| 9 | 3 47 | 14 03 | 3 59 | 13 50 | 4 14 | 13 34 | 4 21 | 14 59 | 9 | 4 33 | 14 13 | 4 50 | 13 56 | 5 11 | 13 33 | 5 21 | 13 26 |
| 10 | 4 49 | 14 45 | 5 04 | 14 30 | 5 22 | 14 11 | 5 30 | 15 26 | 10 | 5 30 | 15 15 | 5 47 | 14 58 | 6 07 | 14 38 | 6 17 | 14 29 |
| 11 | 5 51 | 15 34 | 6 08 | 15 17 | 6 28 | 14 56 | 6 38 | 16 11 | 11 | 6 21 | 16 22 | 6 36 | 16 08 | 6 55 | 15 50 | 7 04 | 15 42 |
| 12 | 6 50 | 16 31 | 7 07 | 16 15 | 7 28 | 15 54 | 7 38 | 17 44 | 12 | 7 08 | 17 35 | 7 20 | 17 23 | 7 35 | 17 10 | 7 42 | 17 04 |
| 13 | 7 44 | 17 36 | 8 01 | 17 21 | 8 20 | 17 01 | 8 29 | 18 53 | 13 | 7 48 | 18 49 | 7 57 | 18 41 | 8 38 | 18 33 | 8 13 | 18 38 |
| 14 | 8 33 | 18 45 | 8 46 | 18 32 | 9 04 | 18 16 | 9 11 | 19 09 | 14 | 8 24 | 20 03 | 8 29 | 19 59 | 8 35 | 19 65 | 8 39 | 19 54 |
| 15 | 9 15 | 19 57 | 9 26 | 19 47 | 9 39 | 19 36 | 9 45 | 19 30 | 15 | 8 58 | 21 17 | 8 59 | 21 17 | 9 01 | 21 17 | 9 03 | 21 18 |
| 16 | 9 52 | 21 09 | 10 00 | 21 03 | 10 09 | 20 36 | 10 13 | 20 52 | 16 | 9 31 | 22 29 | 9 28 | 22 33 | 9 26 | 22 38 | 9 25 | 22 41 |
| 17 | 10 26 | 22 20 | 10 30 | 22 17 | 10 35 | 22 15 | 10 37 | 22 14 | 17 | 10 03 | 23 40 | 9 57 | 23 47 | 9 50 | 23 57 | 9 47 | 23 57 |
| 18 | 10 58 | 23 30 | 10 59 | 23 31 | 10 59 | 23 34 | 10 59 | 23 35 | 18 | 10 38 | 0 49 | 10 28 | 0 49 | 10 17 | 1 10 | 10 12 | 0 02 |
| 19 | 11 30 | 0 40 | 11 26 | 0 40 | 11 22 | 0 40 | 11 21 | 0 40 | 19 | 11 16 | 0 49 | 11 04 | 0 49 | 11 04 | 1 15 | 10 42 | 1 21 |
| 20 | 12 02 | 0 40 | 11 55 | 0 45 | 11 47 | 0 52 | 11 43 | 0 55 | 20 | 11 59 | 1 56 | 11 43 | 2 11 | 11 26 | 2 28 | 11 17 | 2 37 |
| 21 | 12 37 | 1 49 | 12 27 | 1 58 | 12 14 | 2 09 | 12 11 | 2 14 | 21 | 12 47 | 2 59 | 12 30 | 3 15 | 12 09 | 3 36 | 11 59 | 3 47 |
| 22 | 13 16 | 2 57 | 13 03 | 3 09 | 12 47 | 3 24 | 12 39 | 3 31 | 22 | 13 39 | 3 57 | 13 22 | 4 14 | 13 01 | 4 35 | 12 51 | 4 45 |
| 23 | 14 00 | 4 03 | 13 45 | 4 18 | 13 26 | 4 36 | 13 17 | 4 44 | 23 | 14 35 | 4 49 | 14 19 | 5 05 | 14 00 | 5 25 | 13 50 | 5 34 |
| 24 | 14 50 | 5 05 | 14 33 | 5 21 | 14 13 | 5 41 | 14 03 | 5 51 | 24 | 15 34 | 5 33 | 15 20 | 5 48 | 15 03 | 6 05 | 14 55 | 6 14 |
| 25 | 15 45 | 6 02 | 15 28 | 6 18 | 15 07 | 6 39 | 14 58 | 6 48 | 25 | 16 34 | 6 11 | 16 22 | 6 24 | 16 09 | 6 39 | 16 02 | 6 45 |
| 26 | 16 43 | 7 07 | 16 28 | 7 18 | 16 07 | 7 27 | 16 00 | 7 35 | 26 | 17 34 | 6 45 | 17 25 | 6 53 | 17 15 | 7 06 | 17 10 | 7 12 |
| 27 | 17 43 | 8 12 | 17 30 | 8 06 | 17 14 | 8 06 | 17 06 | 8 13 | 27 | 18 33 | 7 15 | 18 27 | 7 21 | 18 21 | 7 29 | 18 18 | 7 33 |
| 28 | 18 43 | 9 17 | 18 34 | 9 03 | 18 21 | 8 37 | 18 14 | 8 43 | 28 | 19 31 | 7 41 | 19 28 | 7 46 | 19 25 | 7 50 | 19 24 | 7 52 |
| 29 | 19 43 | 10 22 | 19 36 | 10 03 | 19 27 | 9 03 | 19 23 | 9 08 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 20 42 | 11 30 | 20 38 | 11 00 | 20 32 | 10 10 | 20 30 | 10 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TIMES OF MOONRISE AND MOONSET, 1945

| DATE Mar. | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | |
|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set |
| 1 | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m |
| 2 | 20 28 | 8 07 | 20 28 | 8 08 | 20 30 | 8 09 | 20 30 | 8 10 | 22 13 | 7 57 | 22 26 | 7 47 | 22 47 | 7 34 | 22 47 | 7 29 |
| 3 | 21 25 | 8 32 | 21 29 | 8 30 | 21 34 | 8 30 | 21 36 | 8 27 | 23 12 | 8 30 | 23 27 | 8 17 | 23 45 | 8 01 | 23 54 | 7 53 |
| 4 | 22 23 | 8 58 | 22 31 | 8 53 | 22 39 | 8 46 | 22 42 | 8 44 | .. 01 | 9 07 | .. 08 | 8 51 | .. 08 | 8 34 | .. 07 | 8 25 |
| 5 | 23 21 | 9 25 | 23 31 | 9 18 | 23 44 | 9 08 | 23 49 | 9 03 | .. 01 | 9 51 | 0 28 | 9 34 | 0 48 | 9 14 | .. 57 | 9 04 |
| 6 | 24 19 | 9 56 | .. .. | 9 45 | .. .. | 9 32 | .. .. | 9 25 | 1 07 | 10 43 | 1 24 | 10 25 | 1 47 | 10 03 | 1 56 | 9 53 |
| 7 | 25 17 | 10 31 | 0 33 | 10 17 | 0 49 | 10 17 | 0 56 | 10 53 | 2 00 | 11 41 | 2 17 | 11 25 | 2 38 | 11 04 | 2 48 | 10 54 |
| 8 | 26 15 | 11 12 | 1 36 | 11 06 | 1 54 | 10 37 | 2 03 | 10 27 | 2 48 | 12 46 | 3 03 | 12 31 | 3 22 | 12 14 | 3 32 | 12 05 |
| 9 | 27 13 | 11 52 | 2 33 | 11 43 | 2 56 | 11 21 | 3 06 | 11 11 | 3 31 | 13 56 | 3 44 | 13 44 | 4 00 | 13 31 | 4 06 | 13 24 |
| 10 | 28 11 | 12 53 | 3 33 | 12 38 | 3 54 | 12 17 | 4 04 | 12 07 | 4 11 | 15 09 | 4 20 | 15 01 | 4 31 | 14 52 | 4 36 | 14 47 |
| 11 | 29 09 | 13 58 | 4 25 | 13 43 | 4 44 | 13 23 | 5 54 | 13 14 | 4 46 | 16 24 | 4 51 | 16 20 | 4 58 | 16 16 | 5 01 | 16 14 |
| 12 | 30 07 | 15 06 | 5 10 | 14 55 | 5 27 | 14 39 | 5 35 | 14 31 | 5 20 | 17 39 | 5 21 | 17 40 | 5 24 | 17 40 | 5 27 | 17 41 |
| 13 | 31 05 | 16 22 | 5 59 | 16 11 | 6 03 | 16 01 | 6 09 | 15 54 | 5 53 | 18 55 | 5 51 | 19 00 | 5 48 | 19 06 | 5 47 | 19 09 |
| 14 | 32 03 | 17 37 | 6 25 | 17 31 | 6 34 | 17 25 | 6 37 | 17 21 | 6 28 | 20 12 | 6 22 | 20 20 | 6 14 | 20 31 | 6 11 | 20 35 |
| 15 | 33 01 | 18 53 | 6 56 | 18 51 | 7 00 | 18 49 | 7 02 | 18 49 | 7 05 | 21 26 | 6 55 | 21 39 | 6 43 | 21 54 | 6 37 | 22 00 |
| 16 | 34 00 | 20 08 | 7 25 | 20 10 | 7 25 | 20 14 | 7 25 | 20 15 | 7 47 | 22 38 | 7 33 | 22 53 | 7 17 | 23 12 | 7 10 | 23 20 |
| 17 | 35 00 | 21 22 | 7 55 | 21 29 | 7 50 | 21 37 | 7 48 | 21 41 | 8 33 | 23 43 | 8 17 | .. .. | 7 58 | .. .. | 7 49 | .. .. |
| 18 | 36 00 | 22 36 | 8 27 | 22 46 | 8 17 | 22 58 | 8 13 | 23 05 | 9 25 | .. .. | 9 08 | .. .. | 8 47 | .. .. | 8 37 | 0 31 |
| 19 | 37 00 | 23 46 | 9 02 | .. .. | 8 48 | .. .. | 8 41 | .. .. | 10 21 | .. .. | 10 03 | .. .. | 9 43 | .. .. | 9 33 | 1 18 |
| 20 | 38 00 | 24 56 | 9 41 | .. .. | 9 23 | .. .. | 9 15 | 0 24 | 11 20 | 1 42 | 11 04 | 1 48 | 10 44 | 2 08 | 10 36 | 2 10 |
| 21 | 39 00 | 26 08 | 10 25 | 1 00 | 10 06 | 1 24 | 9 56 | 1 37 | 12 20 | 2 15 | 12 06 | 2 28 | 11 50 | 2 46 | 11 42 | 2 54 |
| 22 | 40 00 | 27 20 | 11 17 | 2 11 | 10 56 | 2 32 | 10 46 | 2 42 | 13 20 | 3 03 | 13 09 | 3 02 | 12 56 | 3 16 | 12 56 | 3 23 |
| 23 | 41 00 | 28 32 | 12 13 | 3 04 | 11 53 | 3 24 | 11 43 | 3 34 | 14 19 | 3 22 | 14 02 | 3 21 | 14 02 | 3 41 | 13 58 | 3 46 |
| 24 | 42 00 | 29 44 | 13 13 | 3 49 | 12 55 | 4 08 | 12 46 | 4 17 | 15 18 | 3 50 | 15 13 | 3 56 | 15 08 | 4 02 | 15 08 | 4 05 |
| 25 | 43 00 | 30 56 | 14 15 | 4 27 | 14 00 | 4 42 | 13 53 | 4 51 | 16 15 | 4 15 | 16 12 | 4 18 | 16 12 | 4 22 | 16 12 | 4 23 |
| 26 | 44 00 | 32 08 | 15 18 | 5 08 | 15 06 | 5 11 | 15 00 | 5 17 | 17 12 | 4 40 | 17 14 | 4 40 | 17 17 | 4 40 | 17 18 | 4 39 |
| 27 | 45 00 | 33 20 | 16 20 | 5 26 | 16 12 | 5 35 | 16 07 | 5 39 | 18 10 | 5 06 | 18 15 | 5 02 | 18 22 | 4 58 | 18 24 | 4 56 |
| 28 | 46 00 | 34 32 | 17 21 | 5 45 | 17 21 | 5 56 | 17 15 | 5 58 | 19 07 | 5 32 | 19 17 | 5 25 | 19 27 | 5 37 | 19 31 | 5 14 |
| 29 | 47 00 | 35 44 | 18 21 | 6 13 | 18 21 | 6 15 | 18 21 | 6 16 | 20 08 | 5 59 | 20 19 | 5 50 | 20 33 | 5 38 | 20 39 | 5 34 |
| 30 | 48 00 | 36 56 | 19 21 | 6 36 | 19 21 | 6 35 | 19 25 | 6 33 | 21 07 | 6 31 | 21 21 | 6 19 | 21 39 | 6 04 | 21 46 | 5 37 |
| 31 | 49 00 | 38 08 | 20 22 | 7 01 | 20 22 | 7 02 | 20 33 | 7 05 | 22 06 | 7 06 | 22 22 | 6 52 | 22 43 | 6 34 | 22 52 | 6 25 |
| 7 08 | 50 00 | 39 20 | 21 24 | 7 20 | 21 35 | 7 12 | 21 40 | 7 08 | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. | .. .. |

TIMES OF MOONRISE AND MOONSET, 1945

| DATE May | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | DATE June | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----|
| | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | |
| 1 | 23 04 | 7 49 | 23 21 | 8 19 | 7 32 | 23 43 | 7 11 | 23 53 | 7 47 | 1 | 9 31 | 9 17 | 0 03 | 8 59 | 0 11 | 8 52 | 0 11 | 8 52 | |
| 2 | 23 57 | 8 37 | 0 14 | 9 15 | 8 53 | 0 36 | 8 53 | 0 46 | 8 43 | 2 | 10 38 | 10 27 | 0 36 | 10 14 | 0 43 | 10 07 | 0 43 | 10 07 | |
| 3 | 0 45 | 9 32 | 0 13 | 10 18 | 1 21 | 1 00 | 1 11 | 1 03 | 9 49 | 3 ☽ | 11 48 | 11 40 | 1 04 | 11 31 | 1 09 | 11 27 | 1 09 | 11 27 | |
| 4 | 1 29 | 11 40 | 1 44 | 11 27 | 2 00 | 1 11 | 2 08 | 1 11 | 10 38 | 4 | 12 58 | 12 54 | 1 29 | 12 50 | 1 31 | 12 48 | 1 31 | 12 48 | |
| 5 ☽ | 2 08 | 12 50 | 2 20 | 12 40 | 2 32 | 1 48 | 2 38 | 1 48 | 11 03 | 5 | 14 09 | 14 09 | 1 51 | 14 09 | 1 52 | 14 11 | 1 52 | 14 11 | |
| 6 | 2 43 | 14 02 | 2 51 | 13 55 | 2 59 | 13 48 | 3 04 | 13 45 | 12 22 | 6 | 15 21 | 15 26 | 2 15 | 15 32 | 2 13 | 15 35 | 2 13 | 15 35 | |
| 7 | 3 17 | 15 13 | 3 20 | 15 11 | 3 24 | 15 11 | 3 26 | 15 09 | 13 45 | 7 | 16 35 | 16 44 | 2 39 | 16 55 | 2 35 | 16 59 | 2 35 | 16 59 | |
| 8 | 3 47 | 16 28 | 3 48 | 16 31 | 3 48 | 16 34 | 3 48 | 16 35 | 15 09 | 8 | 17 49 | 18 02 | 3 07 | 18 17 | 3 01 | 18 25 | 3 01 | 18 25 | |
| 9 | 4 22 | 17 44 | 4 17 | 17 50 | 4 12 | 17 58 | 4 10 | 18 02 | 16 35 | 9 ☽ | 19 02 | 19 17 | 3 40 | 19 36 | 3 32 | 19 46 | 3 32 | 19 46 | |
| 10 | 4 57 | 19 00 | 4 49 | 19 09 | 4 39 | 19 23 | 4 35 | 19 29 | 18 02 | 10 | 20 10 | 20 27 | 4 21 | 20 49 | 4 12 | 20 59 | 4 12 | 20 59 | |
| 11 ☽ | 5 36 | 20 14 | 5 24 | 20 28 | 5 10 | 20 45 | 5 03 | 20 53 | 19 29 | 11 | 21 11 | 21 29 | 5 11 | 21 51 | 5 01 | 22 01 | 5 01 | 22 01 | |
| 12 | 6 20 | 21 25 | 6 06 | 21 42 | 5 48 | 22 01 | 5 39 | 22 12 | 20 53 | 12 | 22 03 | 22 30 | 6 11 | 22 39 | 6 00 | 22 49 | 6 00 | 22 49 | |
| 13 | 7 11 | 22 29 | 6 54 | 22 47 | 6 33 | 23 08 | 6 24 | 23 19 | 22 12 | 13 | 22 47 | 23 01 | 7 16 | 23 18 | 7 08 | 23 27 | 7 08 | 23 27 | |
| 14 | 8 06 | 23 25 | 7 49 | 23 42 | 7 28 | ... | 7 17 | ... | 23 19 | 14 | 8 55 | 23 24 | 8 42 | 23 35 | 8 26 | 23 48 | 8 18 | 23 55 | |
| 15 | 9 07 | ... | 8 50 | ... | 8 30 | 0 03 | 8 20 | 0 13 | ... | 15 | 9 58 | 23 55 | 9 47 | ... | 9 35 | ... | 9 29 | ... | |
| 16 | 10 08 | 0 09 | 9 54 | 0 27 | 9 35 | 0 46 | 9 27 | 0 55 | 0 13 | 16 | 10 58 | ... | 10 51 | 0 03 | 10 43 | 0 14 | 10 39 | 0 18 | |
| 17 | 11 10 | 0 51 | 10 58 | 1 04 | 10 44 | 1 20 | 10 37 | 1 27 | 0 55 | 17 ☽ | 11 57 | 0 23 | 11 54 | 0 29 | 11 49 | 0 35 | 11 47 | 0 38 | |
| 18 | 12 10 | 1 25 | 12 02 | 1 35 | 11 51 | 1 47 | 11 46 | 1 52 | 1 27 | 18 | 12 56 | 0 48 | 12 56 | 0 51 | 12 54 | 0 54 | 12 54 | 0 54 | |
| 19 | 13 10 | 1 54 | 13 04 | 2 01 | 12 57 | 2 09 | 12 54 | 2 13 | 1 52 | 19 | 13 53 | 1 13 | 13 55 | 1 12 | 13 59 | 1 11 | 14 00 | 1 10 | |
| 20 | 14 08 | 2 20 | 14 05 | 2 01 | 12 57 | 2 09 | 12 54 | 2 13 | 2 13 | 20 | 14 51 | 1 37 | 14 57 | 1 34 | 15 04 | 1 29 | 15 07 | 1 27 | |
| 21 | 14 08 | 2 40 | 14 05 | 2 24 | 14 02 | 2 29 | 14 01 | 2 31 | 2 13 | 21 | 15 49 | 2 04 | 15 59 | 1 57 | 16 09 | 1 48 | 16 15 | 1 44 | |
| 22 | 15 05 | 2 45 | 15 05 | 2 46 | 15 07 | 2 47 | 15 07 | 2 47 | 2 31 | 22 | 16 49 | 2 33 | 17 01 | 2 23 | 17 16 | 2 10 | 17 23 | 2 05 | |
| 23 | 16 03 | 3 09 | 16 08 | 3 08 | 16 11 | 3 05 | 16 13 | 3 04 | 2 48 | 23 | 17 50 | 3 05 | 18 05 | 2 59 | 18 23 | 2 59 | 18 32 | 2 29 | |
| 24 | 17 00 | 3 33 | 17 08 | 3 30 | 17 16 | 3 23 | 17 20 | 3 21 | 3 04 | 24 | 18 50 | 3 43 | 19 06 | 3 28 | 19 23 | 3 09 | 19 38 | 3 00 | |
| 25 | 17 59 | 4 02 | 18 10 | 3 53 | 18 23 | 3 44 | 18 28 | 3 39 | 3 39 | 25 ☽ | 19 48 | 4 28 | 20 06 | 4 11 | 20 23 | 3 50 | 20 38 | 3 40 | |
| 26 ☽ | 19 00 | 4 29 | 19 13 | 4 20 | 19 20 | 4 07 | 19 37 | 4 01 | 3 39 | 26 | 20 41 | 5 20 | 20 59 | 5 03 | 21 20 | 4 40 | 21 30 | 4 29 | |
| 27 | 20 00 | 5 08 | 20 16 | 4 53 | 20 32 | 4 35 | 20 45 | 4 28 | 4 01 | 27 | 21 20 | 6 18 | 21 44 | 6 03 | 22 04 | 5 40 | 22 13 | 5 30 | |
| 28 | 20 59 | 5 48 | 21 16 | 5 30 | 21 37 | 5 10 | 21 48 | 5 01 | 4 28 | 28 | 22 11 | 7 23 | 22 34 | 7 08 | 22 50 | 6 49 | 22 47 | 6 41 | |
| 29 | 21 54 | 6 38 | 22 12 | 6 10 | 22 33 | 5 54 | 22 44 | 5 44 | 4 29 | 29 | 22 48 | 8 30 | 22 57 | 8 15 | 23 09 | 8 04 | 23 15 | 7 56 | |
| 30 | 22 45 | 7 20 | 23 01 | 7 03 | 23 32 | 6 47 | 23 32 | 6 37 | 5 44 | 30 | 23 21 | 9 40 | 23 27 | 9 31 | 23 35 | 9 21 | 23 38 | 9 16 | |
| 31 | 23 29 | 8 26 | 23 44 | 8 10 | ... | 7 49 | ... | 7 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

TIMES OF MOONRISE AND MOONSET, 1945

| DATE July | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | |
|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set |
| 1 | 23 52 | 10 49 | 23 55 | 10 44 | 23 58 | 10 38 | 23 58 | 10 36 | 1 | .. | 13 22 | 23 53 | 13 31 | 23 39 | 13 43 | 23 33 |
| 2 | .. 22 | 11 59 | .. 21 | 11 57 | .. 20 | 11 56 | .. 20 | 11 56 | 2 | 0 04 | 14 33 | 23 53 | 14 45 | .. 12 | 15 02 | .. 05 |
| 3 | .. 22 | 13 09 | .. 21 | 13 12 | .. 20 | 13 16 | 0 19 | 13 18 | 3 | 0 43 | 15 42 | 0 30 | 15 57 | 0 12 | 16 17 | 0 05 |
| 4 | 0 53 | 14 20 | 0 48 | 14 28 | 0 42 | 14 36 | 0 40 | 14 40 | 4 | 1 30 | 16 45 | 1 13 | 17 02 | 0 53 | 17 24 | 0 44 |
| 5 | 1 27 | 15 32 | 1 18 | 15 43 | 1 08 | 15 56 | 1 03 | 16 02 | 5 | 2 23 | 17 44 | 2 05 | 18 01 | 1 43 | 18 22 | 1 33 |
| 6 | 2 04 | 16 44 | 1 52 | 16 57 | 1 37 | 17 15 | 1 31 | 17 23 | 6 | 3 22 | 18 31 | 3 04 | 18 50 | 2 43 | 19 07 | 2 32 |
| 7 | 2 47 | 17 53 | 2 32 | 18 09 | 2 14 | 18 29 | 2 05 | 18 39 | 7 | 4 23 | 19 17 | 4 07 | 19 30 | 3 49 | 19 47 | 3 40 |
| 8 | 3 37 | 18 56 | 3 20 | 19 14 | 2 59 | 19 35 | 2 49 | 19 46 | 8 | 5 27 | 19 52 | 5 14 | 20 03 | 4 59 | 20 16 | 4 51 |
| 9 | 4 33 | 19 52 | 4 16 | 20 09 | 3 54 | 20 30 | 3 43 | 20 40 | 9 | 6 31 | 20 23 | 6 21 | 20 31 | 6 09 | 20 41 | 6 03 |
| 10 | 5 34 | 20 40 | 5 18 | 20 55 | 4 57 | 21 14 | 4 47 | 21 23 | 10 | 7 32 | 20 51 | 7 25 | 20 56 | 7 18 | 21 02 | 7 14 |
| 11 | 6 38 | 21 20 | 6 23 | 21 33 | 6 06 | 21 48 | 5 57 | 21 56 | 11 | 8 32 | 21 17 | 8 29 | 21 18 | 8 26 | 21 21 | 8 23 |
| 12 | 7 42 | 21 54 | 7 30 | 22 04 | 7 17 | 22 16 | 7 10 | 22 21 | 12 | 9 30 | 21 41 | 9 31 | 21 40 | 9 32 | 21 38 | 9 31 |
| 13 | 8 45 | 22 24 | 8 36 | 22 30 | 8 26 | 22 38 | 8 23 | 22 42 | 13 | 10 29 | 22 06 | 10 32 | 22 02 | 10 37 | 21 56 | 10 38 |
| 14 | 9 45 | 22 50 | 9 40 | 22 54 | 9 34 | 22 58 | 9 30 | 22 59 | 14 | 11 26 | 22 32 | 11 33 | 22 25 | 11 41 | 22 16 | 11 45 |
| 15 | 10 44 | 23 15 | 10 42 | 23 16 | 10 40 | 23 16 | 10 39 | 23 16 | 15 | 12 25 | 23 02 | 12 35 | 22 51 | 12 46 | 22 38 | 12 52 |
| 16 | 11 42 | 23 40 | 11 43 | 23 37 | 11 45 | 23 34 | 11 46 | 23 33 | 16 | 13 24 | 23 35 | 13 37 | 23 21 | 15 53 | 23 05 | 14 00 |
| 17 | 12 40 | 24 12 | 12 44 | 24 03 | 12 50 | 24 02 | 12 52 | 24 00 | 17 | 14 23 | 24 14 | 14 39 | 23 57 | 14 57 | 23 38 | 15 07 |
| 18 | 13 37 | 0 06 | 13 46 | 0 13 | 13 56 | 0 13 | 13 59 | 0 13 | 18 | 15 23 | 0 18 | 15 40 | 0 16 | 16 01 | 0 16 | 16 11 |
| 19 | 14 36 | 0 33 | 14 48 | 0 24 | 15 01 | 0 13 | 15 07 | 0 08 | 19 | 16 19 | 0 58 | 16 37 | 0 41 | 17 00 | 0 19 | 17 10 |
| 20 | 15 37 | 1 03 | 15 51 | 0 52 | 16 08 | 0 37 | 16 16 | 0 30 | 20 | 17 12 | 1 51 | 17 30 | 1 33 | 17 51 | 1 01 | 18 01 |
| 21 | 16 37 | 1 39 | 16 54 | 1 25 | 17 13 | 0 36 | 17 23 | 0 58 | 21 | 18 00 | 2 52 | 18 15 | 2 35 | 18 35 | 2 14 | 18 43 |
| 22 | 17 36 | 2 21 | 17 50 | 2 04 | 18 16 | 1 43 | 18 26 | 1 34 | 22 | 18 42 | 3 59 | 18 55 | 3 44 | 19 10 | 3 26 | 19 17 |
| 23 | 18 32 | 3 10 | 18 50 | 2 52 | 19 11 | 2 33 | 19 22 | 2 05 | 23 | 19 20 | 5 09 | 19 20 | 4 58 | 19 39 | 4 45 | 19 44 |
| 24 | 19 23 | 4 06 | 19 39 | 3 49 | 19 50 | 3 28 | 20 02 | 3 17 | 24 | 19 54 | 6 22 | 20 00 | 6 14 | 20 05 | 6 06 | 20 08 |
| 25 | 20 08 | 5 10 | 20 22 | 4 54 | 20 39 | 4 34 | 20 47 | 4 23 | 25 | 20 26 | 7 35 | 20 27 | 7 32 | 20 29 | 7 28 | 20 29 |
| 26 | 20 48 | 6 18 | 20 58 | 6 04 | 21 12 | 5 48 | 21 17 | 5 41 | 26 | 20 57 | 8 48 | 20 55 | 8 49 | 20 52 | 8 50 | 20 50 |
| 27 | 21 23 | 7 29 | 21 30 | 7 19 | 21 39 | 7 07 | 21 43 | 7 01 | 27 | 21 29 | 10 01 | 21 23 | 10 06 | 21 15 | 10 11 | 21 12 |
| 28 | 21 54 | 8 39 | 21 59 | 8 33 | 22 03 | 8 26 | 22 05 | 8 23 | 28 | 22 04 | 11 15 | 21 54 | 11 22 | 21 44 | 11 33 | 21 37 |
| 29 | 22 25 | 9 50 | 22 25 | 9 48 | 22 25 | 9 45 | 22 25 | 9 45 | 29 | 22 43 | 12 32 | 22 29 | 12 37 | 22 14 | 12 52 | 22 06 |
| 30 | 22 56 | 11 01 | 22 52 | 11 03 | 22 48 | 11 05 | 22 45 | 11 06 | 30 | 23 27 | 13 34 | 23 12 | 13 49 | 22 51 | 14 08 | 22 42 |
| 31 | 23 28 | 12 11 | 23 20 | 12 17 | 23 12 | 12 24 | 23 07 | 12 28 | 31 | .. | 14 39 | .. | 14 57 | 23 38 | 15 18 | 23 28 |

TIMES OF MOONRISE AND MOONSET, 1945

| DATE Sept. | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | DATE Oct. | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | |
|---------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|
| | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | Moon-rise | Moon-set | |
| 1 | h 13 38 | m 00 00 | h 15 46 | m 03 34 | h 16 18 | m 06 30 | h 17 08 | m 09 30 | 1 | h 15 54 | m 03 34 | h 16 07 | m 06 30 | h 16 23 | m 09 30 | h 16 30 | m 12 30 |
| 2 | 0 18 | 0 56 | 0 47 | 0 34 | 0 34 | 0 21 | 0 08 | 0 24 | 2 | 1 09 | 16 27 | 2 00 | 16 37 | 1 44 | 16 50 | 1 38 | 16 55 |
| 3 | 2 14 | 1 14 | 1 07 | 1 29 | 1 08 | 1 25 | 1 08 | 1 55 | 3 | 2 12 | 16 27 | 2 00 | 16 37 | 1 44 | 16 50 | 1 38 | 16 55 |
| 4 | 3 16 | 1 52 | 1 32 | 1 58 | 1 48 | 1 58 | 1 48 | 2 37 | 4 | 3 14 | 16 27 | 2 00 | 16 37 | 1 44 | 16 50 | 1 38 | 16 55 |
| 5 | 4 20 | 18 24 | 4 09 | 18 33 | 2 45 | 18 18 | 2 37 | 18 23 | 5 | 4 14 | 17 23 | 3 04 | 17 03 | 2 53 | 17 19 | 2 49 | 17 16 |
| 6 | 5 21 | 18 53 | 5 13 | 18 59 | 3 55 | 18 44 | 3 49 | 18 49 | 6 | 5 13 | 17 48 | 5 11 | 17 47 | 5 08 | 17 49 | 5 07 | 17 49 |
| 7 | 6 21 | 19 19 | 6 17 | 19 22 | 5 04 | 19 06 | 5 00 | 19 09 | 7 | 6 11 | 18 11 | 6 13 | 18 09 | 6 14 | 18 06 | 6 15 | 18 04 |
| 8 | 7 21 | 19 44 | 7 20 | 19 43 | 6 12 | 19 25 | 6 09 | 19 27 | 8 | 7 10 | 18 36 | 7 14 | 18 31 | 7 20 | 18 44 | 7 22 | 18 21 |
| 9 | 8 19 | 20 08 | 8 22 | 20 05 | 7 19 | 19 43 | 7 18 | 19 42 | 9 | 8 07 | 19 33 | 8 17 | 18 54 | 8 25 | 18 44 | 8 20 | 18 30 |
| 10 | 9 17 | 20 34 | 9 23 | 20 27 | 8 25 | 20 00 | 8 26 | 19 59 | 10 | 9 05 | 19 33 | 9 17 | 19 20 | 9 30 | 19 06 | 9 30 | 18 59 |
| 11 | 10 15 | 21 01 | 10 24 | 20 52 | 9 30 | 20 19 | 9 32 | 20 16 | 11 | 10 03 | 20 06 | 10 19 | 19 51 | 10 35 | 19 33 | 10 44 | 19 23 |
| 12 | 11 14 | 21 32 | 11 26 | 21 20 | 10 35 | 20 40 | 10 39 | 20 35 | 12 | 11 03 | 20 44 | 11 19 | 20 27 | 11 39 | 20 06 | 11 49 | 19 57 |
| 13 | 12 12 | 22 07 | 12 27 | 21 53 | 11 40 | 21 04 | 11 48 | 20 57 | 13 | 12 00 | 21 29 | 12 18 | 21 11 | 12 40 | 20 48 | 12 51 | 20 38 |
| 14 | 13 11 | 22 49 | 13 28 | 22 32 | 12 45 | 21 34 | 12 53 | 21 25 | 14 | 12 54 | 22 21 | 13 12 | 22 03 | 13 34 | 21 39 | 13 46 | 21 38 |
| 15 | 14 08 | 23 38 | 14 26 | 23 20 | 13 48 | 22 11 | 13 58 | 22 00 | 15 | 13 44 | 23 19 | 14 00 | 23 02 | 14 23 | 22 41 | 14 32 | 22 31 |
| 16 | 15 01 | 24 34 | 15 19 | 24 14 | 14 48 | 22 57 | 15 00 | 22 47 | 16 | 14 28 | .. | 14 44 | .. | 15 03 | 23 51 | 15 12 | 23 42 |
| 17 | 16 30 | 0 34 | 16 07 | 0 16 | 15 41 | 23 54 | 15 52 | 23 44 | 17 | 15 09 | 0 23 | 15 21 | 0 09 | 15 36 | .. | 15 43 | .. |
| 18 | 17 50 | 1 37 | 16 49 | 1 21 | 16 06 | .. | 16 39 | .. | 18 | 15 44 | 1 33 | 15 53 | 1 22 | 16 04 | 1 07 | 16 09 | 1 01 |
| 19 | 17 50 | 2 45 | 17 25 | 2 33 | 17 35 | 0 11 | 17 15 | 0 52 | 19 | 16 18 | 2 44 | 16 23 | 2 37 | 16 29 | 2 28 | 16 32 | 2 24 |
| 20 | 17 50 | 3 57 | 17 56 | 3 48 | 18 05 | 2 16 | 17 46 | 2 09 | 20 | 16 50 | 3 59 | 16 51 | 3 55 | 17 03 | 3 51 | 16 53 | 3 50 |
| 21 | 18 23 | 5 12 | 18 26 | 5 06 | 18 30 | 3 48 | 18 09 | 3 32 | 21 | 17 22 | 5 14 | 17 19 | 5 15 | 17 15 | 5 16 | 17 14 | 5 17 |
| 22 | 18 55 | 6 27 | 18 56 | 6 25 | 18 53 | 5 00 | 18 31 | 4 57 | 22 | 17 56 | 6 30 | 17 49 | 6 35 | 17 40 | 6 44 | 17 36 | 6 45 |
| 23 | 19 27 | 7 42 | 19 22 | 7 45 | 19 16 | 6 24 | 18 52 | 6 24 | 23 | 18 32 | 7 47 | 18 22 | 7 57 | 18 09 | 8 09 | 18 02 | 8 15 |
| 24 | 20 02 | 8 57 | 19 53 | 9 04 | 19 42 | 7 49 | 19 14 | 7 51 | 24 | 19 15 | 9 04 | 19 00 | 9 17 | 18 42 | 9 34 | 18 35 | 9 42 |
| 25 | 20 40 | 10 11 | 20 27 | 10 23 | 20 13 | 9 13 | 19 38 | 9 18 | 25 | 20 02 | 10 18 | 19 47 | 10 34 | 19 25 | 10 54 | 19 15 | 11 04 |
| 26 | 21 23 | 11 25 | 21 08 | 11 39 | 20 49 | 10 36 | 20 06 | 10 44 | 26 | 20 57 | 11 26 | 20 40 | 11 44 | 20 17 | 12 06 | 20 06 | 12 17 |
| 27 | 22 13 | 12 33 | 21 55 | 12 50 | 21 34 | 11 57 | 20 49 | 11 05 | 27 | 21 58 | 12 25 | 21 40 | 12 43 | 21 19 | 13 05 | 21 08 | 13 16 |
| 28 | 23 08 | 13 35 | 22 49 | 13 53 | 22 28 | 13 11 | 21 24 | 13 21 | 28 | 23 01 | 13 15 | 22 45 | 13 31 | 22 25 | 13 52 | 22 26 | 14 02 |
| 29 | .. | 14 29 | 23 50 | 14 47 | 23 30 | 14 16 | 22 15 | 14 26 | 29 | .. | 13 57 | 23 51 | 14 11 | 23 35 | 14 27 | 23 17 | 14 36 |
| 30 | 0 05 | 15 15 | .. | 15 31 | .. | 15 08 | 23 19 | 15 18 | 30 | 0 04 | 14 31 | .. | 14 43 | .. | 14 56 | .. | 15 02 |
| 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 50 | .. | 15 59 | 31 | 1 07 | 15 02 | 0 57 | 15 09 | 0 44 | 15 19 | 0 39 | 15 23 |
| 31 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 1 07 | 15 28 | 2 01 | 15 33 | 1 53 | 1 39 | 1 49 | 15 41 |

TIMES OF MOONRISE AND MOONSET, 1945

| DATE Nov. | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | | DATE Dec. | | Latitude 40° | | Latitude 45° | | Latitude 50° | | Latitude 52° | |
|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-----|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m | h m |
| 1 | 3 07 | 15 53 | 3 04 | 15 54 | 3 00 | 15 57 | 2 58 | 15 57 | 1 | 1 | 3 54 | 15 10 | 4 00 | 15 04 | 4 07 | 14 56 | 4 09 | 14 52 |
| 2 | 4 05 | 16 17 | 4 05 | 16 15 | 4 05 | 16 14 | 4 05 | 16 14 | 2 | 2 | 4 52 | 15 27 | 5 01 | 15 27 | 5 12 | 15 16 | 5 16 | 15 10 |
| 3 | 5 03 | 16 41 | 5 06 | 16 36 | 5 11 | 16 31 | 5 12 | 16 28 | 3 | 3 | 5 51 | 16 08 | 6 04 | 15 54 | 6 18 | 15 39 | 6 25 | 15 32 |
| 4 | 6 01 | 17 07 | 6 08 | 16 59 | 6 16 | 16 49 | 6 19 | 16 45 | 4 | 4 | 6 50 | 16 42 | 7 06 | 16 27 | 7 24 | 16 08 | 7 32 | 15 59 |
| 5 | 6 59 | 17 34 | 7 09 | 17 24 | 7 22 | 17 11 | 7 27 | 17 05 | 5 | 5 | 7 50 | 17 24 | 8 06 | 17 05 | 8 30 | 16 44 | 8 38 | 16 34 |
| 6 | 7 58 | 18 06 | 8 12 | 17 53 | 8 28 | 17 36 | 8 35 | 17 28 | 6 | 6 | 8 46 | 18 11 | 9 04 | 17 53 | 9 27 | 17 29 | 9 39 | 17 18 |
| 7 | 8 57 | 18 43 | 9 13 | 18 27 | 9 32 | 17 07 | 9 41 | 17 57 | 7 | 7 | 9 38 | 19 04 | 9 57 | 18 45 | 10 20 | 18 23 | 10 31 | 18 12 |
| 8 | 9 55 | 19 26 | 10 13 | 19 08 | 10 34 | 18 45 | 10 44 | 18 34 | 8 | 8 | 10 26 | 20 04 | 10 42 | 19 47 | 11 04 | 19 26 | 11 15 | 19 17 |
| 9 | 10 50 | 20 14 | 11 01 | 19 56 | 11 31 | 19 33 | 11 42 | 19 22 | 9 | 9 | 11 07 | 21 07 | 11 55 | 20 53 | 11 40 | 20 35 | 11 49 | 20 27 |
| 10 | 11 41 | 21 09 | 11 58 | 20 52 | 12 21 | 20 29 | 12 32 | 20 19 | 10 | 10 | 11 44 | 22 13 | 11 55 | 22 02 | 12 10 | 21 49 | 12 17 | 21 42 |
| 11 | 12 25 | 21 11 | 12 42 | 21 55 | 13 03 | 21 35 | 13 12 | 21 26 | 11 | 11 | 12 17 | 23 20 | 12 26 | 23 13 | 12 36 | 23 04 | 12 40 | 23 00 |
| 12 | 13 06 | 23 16 | 13 20 | 23 03 | 13 37 | 22 47 | 13 45 | 23 39 | 12 | 12 | 12 47 | 24 27 | 12 58 | 24 09 | 12 58 | 23 00 | 13 00 | 23 00 |
| 13 | 13 42 | 24 13 | 13 53 | 24 06 | 14 06 | 23 58 | 14 12 | 23 58 | 13 | 13 | 13 16 | 25 34 | 13 17 | 25 13 | 13 18 | 24 00 | 13 19 | 24 00 |
| 14 | 14 15 | 25 14 | 14 23 | 25 14 | 14 31 | 0 02 | 14 34 | 0 02 | 14 | 14 | 13 46 | 26 41 | 13 43 | 26 14 | 13 40 | 25 00 | 13 38 | 25 00 |
| 15 | 14 46 | 26 14 | 14 49 | 26 14 | 14 54 | 1 23 | 14 55 | 1 18 | 15 | 15 | 14 18 | 27 48 | 14 14 | 27 00 | 14 03 | 26 00 | 13 59 | 26 00 |
| 16 | 15 16 | 27 15 | 15 16 | 27 15 | 15 16 | 2 43 | 15 15 | 2 41 | 16 | 16 | 14 53 | 28 55 | 14 43 | 28 00 | 14 30 | 27 00 | 14 24 | 27 00 |
| 17 | 15 48 | 28 16 | 15 44 | 28 16 | 15 38 | 4 07 | 15 36 | 4 07 | 17 | 17 | 15 35 | 29 55 | 15 20 | 29 00 | 15 03 | 28 00 | 15 00 | 28 00 |
| 18 | 16 23 | 29 17 | 16 15 | 29 17 | 16 04 | 5 33 | 16 00 | 5 37 | 18 | 18 | 16 25 | 30 52 | 16 07 | 30 00 | 15 48 | 29 00 | 15 30 | 29 00 |
| 19 | 17 03 | 30 18 | 17 00 | 30 18 | 16 36 | 7 00 | 16 28 | 7 07 | 19 | 19 | 17 21 | 31 48 | 17 03 | 31 00 | 16 38 | 30 00 | 16 20 | 30 00 |
| 20 | 17 49 | 31 19 | 17 33 | 31 19 | 17 14 | 8 25 | 17 04 | 8 35 | 20 | 20 | 18 25 | 32 45 | 18 06 | 32 00 | 17 45 | 31 00 | 17 33 | 31 00 |
| 21 | 18 42 | 32 20 | 18 24 | 32 20 | 18 02 | 9 45 | 17 52 | 9 55 | 21 | 21 | 19 22 | 33 42 | 18 16 | 33 00 | 18 56 | 32 00 | 18 42 | 32 00 |
| 22 | 19 42 | 33 21 | 19 24 | 33 21 | 19 01 | 10 59 | 18 50 | 11 07 | 22 | 22 | 20 39 | 34 39 | 19 10 | 34 00 | 19 56 | 33 00 | 19 42 | 33 00 |
| 23 | 20 46 | 34 22 | 20 29 | 34 22 | 20 08 | 12 17 | 19 57 | 12 23 | 23 | 23 | 22 48 | 35 36 | 20 10 | 35 00 | 20 44 | 34 00 | 20 46 | 34 00 |
| 24 | 21 52 | 35 23 | 21 37 | 35 23 | 21 20 | 13 38 | 21 00 | 13 37 | 24 | 24 | 25 43 | 36 33 | 21 10 | 36 00 | 21 34 | 35 00 | 21 52 | 35 00 |
| 25 | 22 57 | 36 14 | 22 45 | 36 14 | 22 31 | 15 00 | 22 24 | 15 07 | 25 | 25 | 29 48 | 37 30 | 22 00 | 37 00 | 22 43 | 36 00 | 22 57 | 36 00 |
| 26 | 23 59 | 37 05 | 23 51 | 37 05 | 23 41 | 16 23 | 23 37 | 16 13 | 26 | 26 | 34 53 | 38 27 | 23 00 | 38 00 | 23 43 | 37 00 | 23 59 | 37 00 |
| 27 | 25 00 | 38 00 | 24 50 | 38 00 | 24 33 | 17 50 | 24 50 | 17 00 | 27 | 27 | 40 08 | 39 24 | 24 00 | 39 00 | 24 43 | 38 00 | 25 00 | 38 00 |
| 28 | 26 00 | 39 00 | 25 50 | 39 00 | 25 30 | 19 20 | 26 00 | 18 00 | 28 | 28 | 45 23 | 40 21 | 25 00 | 40 00 | 25 43 | 39 00 | 26 00 | 39 00 |
| 29 | 27 00 | 40 00 | 26 50 | 40 00 | 26 30 | 20 50 | 27 00 | 19 00 | 29 | 29 | 50 38 | 41 18 | 26 00 | 41 00 | 26 43 | 40 00 | 27 00 | 40 00 |
| 30 | 28 00 | 41 00 | 27 50 | 41 00 | 27 30 | 22 20 | 28 00 | 20 00 | 30 | 30 | 55 53 | 42 15 | 27 00 | 42 00 | 27 43 | 41 00 | 28 00 | 41 00 |
| 31 | 29 00 | 42 00 | 28 50 | 42 00 | 28 30 | 23 50 | 29 00 | 21 00 | 31 | 31 | 61 08 | 43 12 | 28 00 | 43 00 | 28 43 | 42 00 | 29 00 | 42 00 |

THE PLANETS IN 1945

By C. A. CHANT

THE SUN

In April 1944 there was a minimum of solar activity as indicated by an entire absence of sun-spots. A fresh cycle, with a change in polarity of the spots, is now well begun.

MERCURY

Mercury is the planet nearest the sun. If we except Pluto, whose size and mass are still uncertain, we can also say that Mercury's size and mass are the smallest and that its orbit has the greatest eccentricity and greatest inclination to the ecliptic. Mercury's period of revolution is 88 days and, being within the earth's orbit, the planet appears to move quickly from one side of the sun to the other several times during the year. Its greatest elongation (i.e., its maximum angular distance from the sun) varies between 18° and 28° and on these occasions it is visible to the naked eye for about two weeks.

When the elongation of Mercury is east of the sun it is an evening star, setting soon after the sun. When the elongation is west, it is a morning star and rises shortly before the sun. Although its brightness, considered as a star, is considerable it is always viewed in the twilight sky and one must look sharply to detect it.

The most suitable times to observe Mercury are at an east elongation in the spring and at a west elongation in the autumn. The dates of greatest elongation this year, together with the planet's separation from the sun and its stellar magnitude, are given in the following table:

Elongations of Mercury during 1945

| <i>Evening Star</i> | | | <i>Morning Star</i> | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <i>Date</i> | <i>Distance</i> | <i>Mag.</i> | <i>Date</i> | <i>Distance</i> | <i>Mag.</i> |
| March 26. | 19° | + 0.2 | Jan. 12. | 24° | 0.0 |
| July 23. | 27° | + 0.6 | May 11. | 26° | + 0.7 |
| Nov. 17. | 22° | - 0.1 | Sept. 6. | 18° | + 0.1 |
| | | | Dec. 26. | 22° | - 0.1 |

The most favourable elongations to observe are: in the evening, March 26; in the morning, Sept. 6. At these times Mercury is about 80 million miles from the earth and in the telescope looks like a half-moon about $7''$ in diameter.

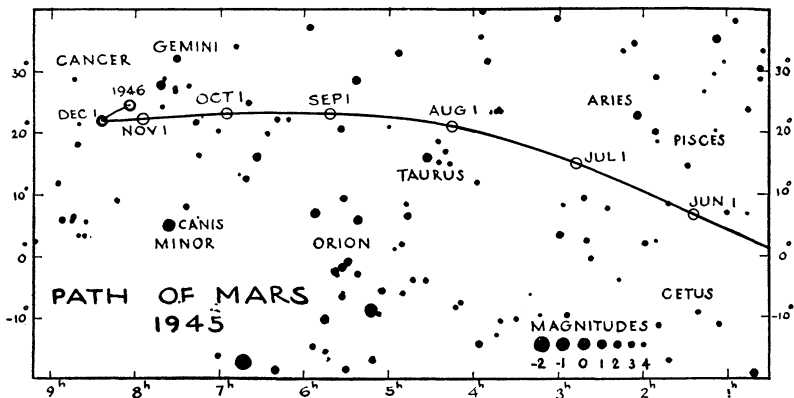
VENUS

Venus is the next planet in order from the sun. In size and mass it is almost a twin of the earth. Venus being within the earth's orbit, its apparent motion

is similar to Mercury's but much slower. The orbit of Venus is almost circular with radius 67 million miles.

On January 1, 1945, Venus is a brilliant evening star. On February 2 it arrives at greatest eastern elongation, 47° from the sun. Its stellar magnitude is -4.1 , and in the telescope it looks like a half-moon with diameter $24''$. Then it slowly moves in towards the sun. It attains greatest brilliancy on March 10, mag. -4.3 . It is crescent-shaped with diameter $38''$. It reaches inferior conjunction with the sun on April 15. Its distance from the earth now is but $93-67$ or 26 million miles, but as it is directly towards the sun as seen from the earth it is invisible. Then it moves to the west of the sun and becomes a morning star. It attains greatest brilliancy on May 21, diameter $39''$, and on June 24 arrives at greatest western elongation 46° , diameter $24''$. It continues a morning star for the rest of the year, slowly diminishing in brightness as it gets farther and farther from the earth. It reaches superior conjunction with the sun about January 30, 1946.

With the exception of the sun and moon, Venus is the brightest object in the sky. Its surface is covered with dense clouds which reflect well the sun's light, but they prevent one from detecting any solid object on the planet's surface and thus enabling the determination of its rotation period; it is probably about 30 days.



MARS

Next in order is Mars. Its orbit is outside that of the earth and hence its planetary phenomena occur quite differently from those of the two inferior planets. Its mean distance from the sun is 141 million miles and as the eccentricity of its orbit is 0.093 its distance from the sun ranges between 128 and 154 million miles. Its distance from the earth varies from 35 to 235 million miles and its brightness changes accordingly. When Mars is nearest it is conspicuous in its fiery red, but when farthest away it is no brighter than Polaris. Contrary to Venus, its atmosphere is very thin and features on the solid surface are dis-

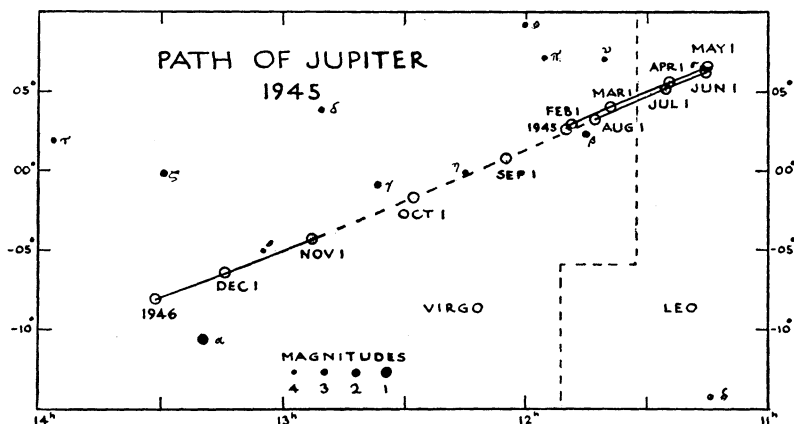
tinctly visible. Hence its rotation period of 24h. 37m. has been accurately determined. For further details, see page 58.

Mars was in superior conjunction with the sun on November 14, 1944, and on January 1, 1945, is about 13° westerly from the sun. Thus it is unsuitably placed for observation. Moreover it is 225 million miles from the earth and is comparatively faint. By June 1 it is some 45° away from the sun but not in good position for observation. During August the planet is in Taurus, not far from Aldebaran. It continues to improve in brightness and position and on December 31 it rises about $1\frac{1}{4}$ hours after sunset.

In the accompanying map is shown the path of the planet for the latter half of the year.

JUPITER

Jupiter is the largest and most massive planet of the solar system; indeed its mean diameter is 87,000 miles and it is $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as massive as all the rest of the planets combined. Its mean distance from the sun is 483 million miles and

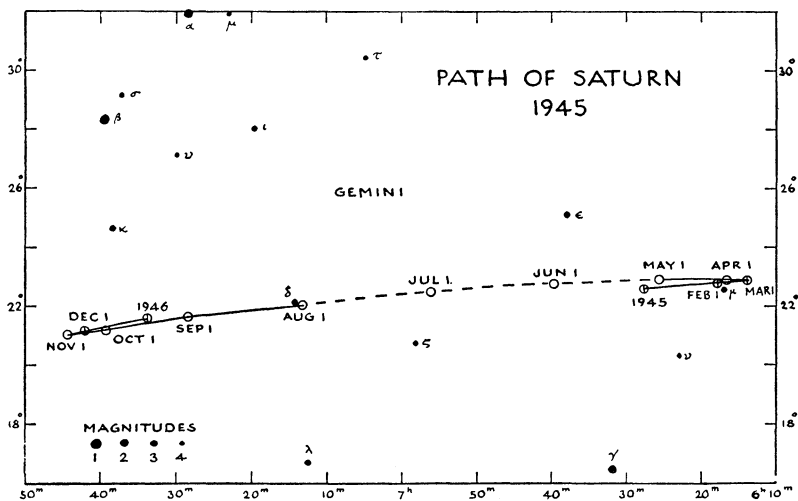


its revolution period is 11.9 years. The planet actually possesses 11 satellites, two of them discovered in 1938 (see p. 57). The spectroscope shows that the atmosphere is largely ammonia and methane. Formerly it was thought the surface temperature was high but instead it has been deduced to be -200°F .

Jupiter is a fine object for the telescope. Many details of the surface, as well as the flattening of the planet, due to the short rotation period, are clearly visible. On Jan. 1 it rises directly in the east about an hour before midnight and is visible the rest of the night. Its magnitude then is -1.7 . On Mar. 13 it is in opposition with the sun and rises as the sun sets. Its magnitude then is -2.0 . Its distance from the earth then is 412 million miles and its equatorial diameter is $44''$. It is in conjunction with the sun October 1. In the adjoining map that portion of the path when the planet is not well placed for observation is shown by a broken line.

SATURN

Saturn was the outmost planet known until modern times. It is next in size to Jupiter, and its unique ring system makes it especially interesting in the telescope. The plane of the rings makes an angle of 27° with the plane of the planet's orbit, and twice during the planet's revolution period of $29\frac{1}{2}$ years the rings appear to open out widest; then they slowly close in until midway between the maxima the rings are presented edgewise to the earth and are invisible. They were invisible in 1936 and at a maximum in 1944. In 1945 they will be slowly closing in but will still be well observed. Their south face is presented now. On January 1 the apparent elevation of the rings is $25^\circ.8$; on December 31 it is $23^\circ.0$. Saturn has nine satellites.



The planet is in Gemini all year. It can be well observed as an evening star during the first part of the year, and as a morning star for some months at the end of the year. (See map.) Its stellar magnitude at these times is about 0.0, and its polar diameter $18''$.

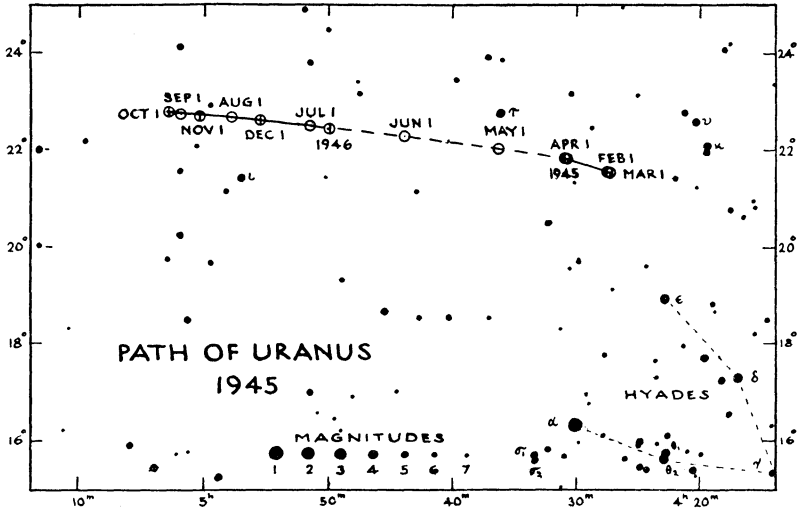
Saturn is not in opposition to the sun during the calendar year 1945. It had that relation on December 28, 1944, and as its synodic period is 378 days it will attain it again early in 1946 (about January 9).

URANUS

Uranus was discovered in 1781 by Sir William Herschel by means of a $6\frac{1}{4}$ -in. mirror telescope made by himself. The object did not look just like a star and on observing it another night he found it had changed its position. He thought it was a comet but computation made later showed that it was a planet nearly twice as far from the sun as Saturn. Its period of revolution is 84 years and it

rotates on its axis in about 11 hours. Its four satellites are visible only in a large telescope. The spectroscope has revealed methane gas in its frigid atmosphere.

As shown by the chart Uranus in 1945 is not far from the Hyades cluster in Taurus. It is seen as an evening star during the first months of the year, is in conjunction with the sun on June 4, and is well placed as a morning star in late autumn and winter. Opposition occurs on December 7. Its distance from earth is then 1700 million miles, stellar magnitude $+5.9$, diameter $3''.8$.



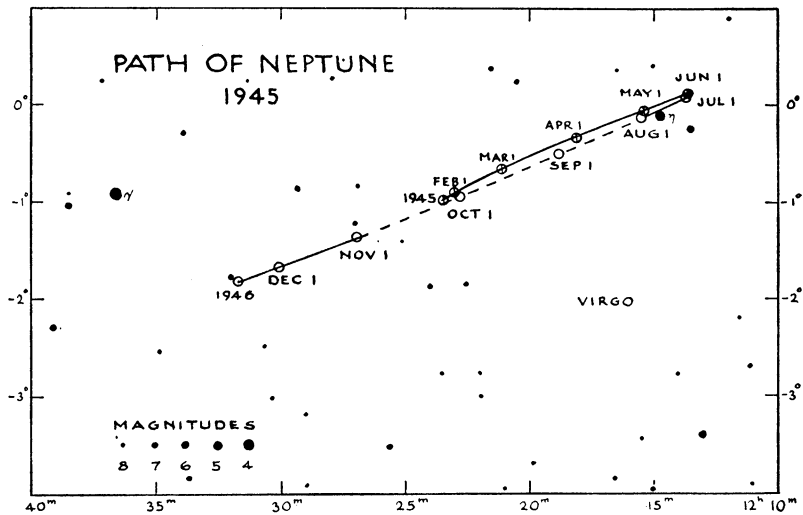
NEPTUNE

Neptune was discovered in 1846 after its existence in the sky had been predicted from independent calculations by Leverrier in France and Adams in England. It caused a sensation at the time. Its distance from the sun is 2800 million miles and its period of revolution is 165 years. It has one satellite.

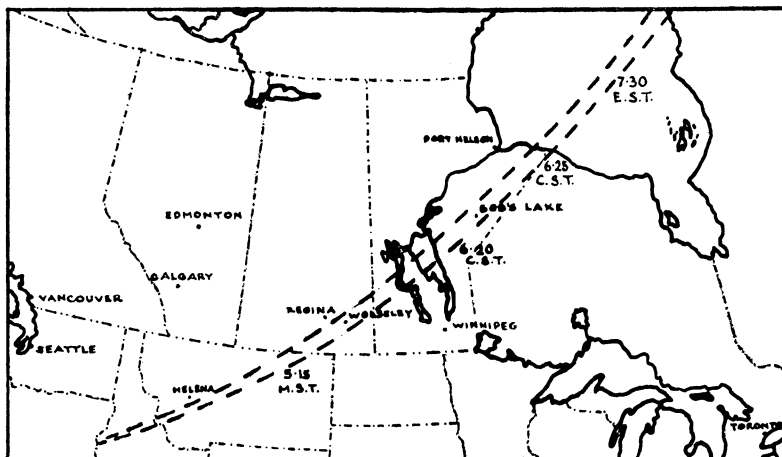
During 1945 Neptune is still in the constellation Virgo. (See chart.) It will be best seen in winter and spring as it is in opposition with the sun on March 25. Its stellar magnitude is $+7.7$ and hence is too faint for the naked eye. In the telescope it shows a greenish tint, and an angular diameter $2''.5$. It is in conjunction with the sun, September 29.

PLUTO

Pluto, the most distant known planet, was discovered at the Lowell Observatory in 1930, following prolonged mathematical calculations and observations by photography. Its mean distance from the sun is 3666 millions of miles and its period is 248 years. It appears as a 15th magnitude star; its position in 1945 at opposition on January 31 will be R.A. 8h. 53.4 m., Dec. $+23^{\circ} 48'$.



SOLAR ECLIPSE JULY 9, 1945



Path of Totality across Canada, see page 56

THE SKY MONTH BY MONTH

THE SKY FOR JANUARY, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During January the sun's R.A. increases from 18h 44m to 20h 57m and its Decl. changes from $23^{\circ} 03'$ S. to $17^{\circ} 16'$ S. The equation of time changes from $-3m 21s$ to $-13m 36s$, i.e., the sun crosses the meridian a little later after noon, local mean time, each day. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 11. The earth is in perihelion, or nearest the sun, on January 1.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 18.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 04m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 11'$ S. and transits at 10.28. It is in the morning sky all month, reaching greatest western elongation on the 12th. At this time it rises about an hour and a half before the sun and is about 11° above the south-eastern horizon at sunrise. It is in conjunction with the moon on the 12th. It ceases retrograding on the 2nd.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 22h 49m, Decl. $08^{\circ} 30'$ S. and transits at 15.13. It is a brilliant object of magnitude -4 in the evening sky, setting over four hours after the sun. In a telescope it is approaching half-moon phase and has a diameter of $20''$.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 18h 30m, Decl. $23^{\circ} 56'$ S. and transits at 10.53. It is separating from the sun in the morning sky but is still too close to the sun to be well observed.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 53m, Decl. $02^{\circ} 14'$ N. and transits at 4.15. It rises near the east point about five and a half hours after sunset and is visible the rest of the night as an object of magnitude -1.8 . It reaches a stationary point on the 12th when it begins to move westward among the stars. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 6h 26m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 35'$ N. and transits at 22.45. It is in view most of the night as a zero magnitude object in Gemini. It retrogrades all month and is in close conjunction with the moon on the 25th. The rings appear open, their plane making an angle of $26^{\circ}.0$ to the line of sight.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 31m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 51'$ N. and transits at 20.51. It retrogrades all month.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 26m, Decl. $01^{\circ} 14'$ S. and transits at 4.48. It begins to retrograde on the 8th.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA MONTH BY MONTH

BY RUTH J. NORTHCOTT

| JANUARY | | | | Min. of Algol | Config. of Jupiter's Sat. 4h 00m |
|--------------------------|----|----|--|---------------------|--|
| 75th Meridian Civil Time | | | | | |
| d | h | m | | h m | |
| Mon. 1 | 18 | | ⊕ in Perihelion. Dist. from ☉, 91,342,000 mi. | 03 29 | 10243 |
| Tue. 2 | 9 | | ♁ Stationary in R.A..... | | 23014 |
| Wed. 3 | | | Quadrantid meteors..... | | 32104 |
| Thu. 4 | 15 | 21 | ♂♂♂ ♂ 3° 55' S..... | 00 18 | d3024 |
| Fri. 5 | 9 | 30 | ♂♂♂ ♀ 4° 02' S..... | | 30124 |
| | | 15 | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,300 mi..... | | |
| Sat. 6 | 7 | 47 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | 21 08 | 21034 |
| Sun. 7 |  |  | ..... |  | 02143 |
| Mon. 8 | 5 | | ♄ Stationary in R.A..... | | 10423 |
| Tue. 9 |  |  | ..... | 17 57 | 24031 |
| Wed. 10 |  |  | ..... |  | 43210 |
| Thu. 11 |  |  | ..... |  | 43012 |
| Fri. 12 | 3 | 12 | ♂♂♂ ♁ 0° 10' S..... | 14 46 | 4302* |
| | | 15 | ♂ Stationary in R.A..... | | |
| | | 16 | ♂♂♂ ♂ 1° 51' S..... | | |
| | | 22 | ♁ Greatest elongation W., 23° 40'..... | | |
| Sat. 13 | | | Annular eclipse of ☉, see p. 56..... | | 42103 |
| Sun. 14 | 0 | 06 | ☾ New Moon..... | | 4013* |
| Mon. 15 |  |  | ..... | 11 35 | 41023 |
| Tue. 16 |  |  | ..... |  | 42031 |
| Wed. 17 | 9 | 02 | ♂♀♂ ♀ 3° 50' N..... | | 32104 |
| | | 12 | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 228,200 mi..... | | |
| Thu. 18 |  |  | ..... | 08 25 | 30124 |
| Fri. 19 |  |  | ..... |  | 3024* |
| Sat. 20 | 18 | 48 | ☽ First Quarter..... | | d2034 |
| Sun. 21 |  |  | ..... | 05 14 | 0134* |
| Mon. 22 |  |  | ..... |  | 10234 |
| Tue. 23 | 7 | | ♁ in ☽..... | | 20314 |
| | 13 | 08 | ♂♂♂ ♂ 3° 22' N..... | | |
| Wed. 24 |  |  | ..... | 02 03 | 32104 |
| Thu. 25 | 12 | 34 | ♂♂♂ ♀ 0° 30' N..... | | 30412 |
| | | 18 | ♀ in ☽..... | | |
| Fri. 26 | 10 | | ♂♂♂ ♁ 0° 22' N..... | 22 53 | 34102 |
| Sat. 27 |  |  | ..... |  | d420* |
| Sun. 28 | 1 | 41 | ☽ Full Moon..... | | 42013 |
| Mon. 29 |  |  | ..... | 19 42 | 41023 |
| Tue. 30 |  |  | ..... |  | d4013 |
| Wed. 31 | 22 | 29 | ♂♂♂ ♂ 3° 43' S..... | | 42310 |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR FEBRUARY, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During February the sun's R.A. increases from 20h 57m to 22h 46m and its Decl. changes from $17^{\circ} 16'$ S. to $07^{\circ} 48'$ S. The equation of time changes from $-13m 36s$ to a limit of $-14m 21s$ on the 12th, and then to $-12m 35s$ at the end of the month. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 11.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 18.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 21h 14m, Decl. $18^{\circ} 11'$ S. and transits at 11.37. It is too close to the sun to be well observed this month. It reaches superior conjunction with the sun on the 28th, when it enters the evening sky.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 0h 42m, Decl. $06^{\circ} 50'$ N. and transits at 15.02. On the 2nd it reaches greatest eastern elongation when it sets about four and a half hours after the sun. Its magnitude is -4 . Venus may now be seen in daylight; look for it, due south, half way from the horizon to the zenith at time of transit. Through a telescope its shape changes from half-moon to crescent during the month; its diameter increases from $24''$ to $34''$ as the distance from the earth decreases.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 20h 11m, Decl. $20^{\circ} 59'$ S. and transits at 10.32. It is still too close to the sun in the morning sky to be well observed.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 47m, Decl. $03^{\circ} 03'$ N. and transits at 2.07. It rises near the east point less than three hours after sunset. Its magnitude is -1.9 . It is retrograding all month. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 6h 18m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 44'$ N. and transits at 20.35. It is high in the eastern sky at sunset. There is a close conjunction with the moon on the 21st. It is retrograding all month.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 30m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 48'$ N. and transits at 18.47. Its retrograde motion ceases on the 15th, and on the 27th it is in quadrature with the sun.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 25m, Decl. $01^{\circ} 03'$ S. and transits at 2.45.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

FEBRUARY
75th Meridian Civil Time

Config.
of
Jupiter's
Sat.
2h 30m

| d | h | m | | h | m | |
|---------|----|----|---|----|-------|-------|
| Thu. 1 | 17 | 13 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♀ 3° 57' S..... | 16 | 31 | 43021 |
| Fri. 2 | 11 | | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ☉, 251,700 mi.... | | | 34102 |
| | 13 | | ♃ in Aphelion..... | | | |
| | 17 | | ♀ Greatest elongation E., 46° 52'..... | | | |
| Sat. 3 | | | | | 2014* | |
| Sun. 4 | | | | 13 | 21 | 2034* |
| Mon. 5 | 4 | 55 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | | | 10234 |
| Tue. 6 | | | | | | 02134 |
| Wed. 7 | | | | 10 | 10 | 21304 |
| Thu. 8 | | | | | | 30214 |
| Fri. 9 | | | | | | 31024 |
| Sat. 10 | 16 | 38 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♂ 0° 05' S..... | 06 | 59 | 23014 |
| Sun. 11 | 14 | 10 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 0° 03' N..... | | | 21403 |
| Mon. 12 | 12 | 33 | ☾ New Moon..... | | | d4023 |
| Tue. 13 | | | | 03 | 48 | 40123 |
| Wed. 14 | 7 | | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ☉, 224,700 mi.... | | | 42130 |
| Thu. 15 | 15 | 07 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♀ 8° 01' N..... | | | 4301* |
| | 18 | | ♁ Stationary in R.A..... | | | |
| Fri. 16 | | | | 00 | 38 | 43102 |
| Sat. 17 | | | | | | 43201 |
| Sun. 18 | | | | 21 | 27 | 42103 |
| Mon. 19 | 3 | 38 | ☾ First Quarter..... | | | 0123* |
| | 18 | 08 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♂ 3° 16' N..... | | | |
| Tue. 20 | | | | | | 0243* |
| Wed. 21 | 16 | 03 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 0° 35' N..... | 18 | 16 | d2104 |
| Thu. 22 | 21 | | ♃ Greatest Hel. Lat. S..... | | | 3014* |
| Fri. 23 | | | | | | 31024 |
| Sat. 24 | | | | 15 | 06 | 32014 |
| Sun. 25 | | | | | | 21034 |
| Mon. 26 | 19 | 07 | ☾ Full Moon..... | | | 01234 |
| Tue. 27 | 22 | | ☾ ☉..... | 11 | 54 | 0423* |
| Wed. 28 | 0 | 43 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 3° 25' S..... | | | 24103 |
| | 12 | | ♀ in Perihelion..... | | | |
| | 16 | | ♄ ♃ ☉ Superior..... | | | |
| | 23 | 26 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♀ 3° 48' S..... | | | |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR MARCH, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time. The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During March the sun's R.A. increases from 22h 46m to 00h 40m and its Decl. changes from $07^{\circ} 48'$ S. to $04^{\circ} 19'$ N. On March 20 at 18.38 E.S.T. the sun crosses the equator on its way north, enters the sign Aries, and Spring commences. This is the vernal equinox. The equation of time changes steadily from $-12m 35s$ to $-4m 08s$. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 12.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 19.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 00h 26m, Decl. $02^{\circ} 58'$ N. and transits at 12.59. It is at greatest eastern elongation on the 26th when it is about 17° above the western horizon at sunset and sets about 1h 50m after the sun. Its stellar magnitude at this time is zero. This is the most favourable time to observe Mercury in the evening sky.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 01h 49m, Decl. $17^{\circ} 31'$ N. and transits at 14.18. Although rapidly approaching the sun it continues to be conspicuous in the afternoon and evening sky, reaching its greatest brilliancy of -4.3 on the 10th. Through a telescope it appears as a waning crescent. It reaches a stationary point on the 24th and commences to move westward among the stars. By the end of the month it sets about two and a half hours after the sun.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 21h 39m, Decl. $15^{\circ} 14'$ S. and transits at 10.10. It is rather poorly placed for observation in the morning sky.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 34m, Decl. $04^{\circ} 26'$ N. and transits at 00.04. It is in opposition with the sun on the 13th when it rises near the east point at sunset. This is the most favourable part of the year for observing Jupiter. Its stellar magnitude has brightened to -2.0 . It is retrograding all month. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 06h 17m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 49'$ N. and transits at 18.44. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 25th when it is close to the meridian at sunset. It ceases retrograding on the 5th and resumes its eastward motion among the stars. It is close to the moon on the 20th.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 31m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 51'$ N. and transits at 16.59.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 22m, Decl. $00^{\circ} 47'$ S. and transits at 0.52. At opposition on the 25th, its stellar magnitude is 7.7.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

MARCH
75th Meridian Civil Time

| | | | Min. of Algol | Config. of Jupiter's Sat. 1h 00m |
|---------|----|----|---------------------|--|
| d | h | m | h | m |
| Thu. 1 | | | | 43201 |
| Fri. 2 | 2 | | 08 44 | 43102 |
| Sat. 3 | | | | d4301 |
| Sun. 4 | | | | 42103 |
| Mon. 5 | 17 | | 05 34 | 40213 |
| Tue. 6 | 23 | 30 | | 41023 |
| Wed. 7 | | | | 42013 |
| Thu. 8 | | | 02 23 | 32014 |
| Fri. 9 | | | | 31024 |
| Sat. 10 | 3 | | 23 12 | 30214 |
| Sun. 11 | 16 | 03 | | 21034 |
| Mon. 12 | | | | 02134 |
| Tue. 13 | 7 | | 20 02 | 10234 |
| | 22 | | | |
| | 22 | 51 | | |
| Wed. 14 | 16 | | | 20134 |
| | 16 | 56 | | |
| Thu. 15 | | | | 3204* |
| Fri. 16 | 5 | 30 | 16 51 | 31042 |
| Sat. 17 | | | | 34021 |
| Sun. 18 | 13 | | | 4210* |
| Mon. 19 | 1 | 34 | 13 40 | 4013* |
| Tue. 20 | 14 | 11 | | 41023 |
| | 18 | 38 | | |
| | 21 | 54 | | |
| Wed. 21 | | | | 42013 |
| Thu. 22 | 6 | | 10 29 | 43210 |
| Fri. 23 | | | | d3402 |
| Sat. 24 | 9 | | | 34012 |
| Sun. 25 | 0 | | 07 19 | 21304 |
| | 21 | | | |
| Mon. 26 | 4 | | | 20134 |
| Tue. 27 | 0 | 13 | | 10234 |
| Wed. 28 | 4 | 21 | 04 08 | 20134 |
| | 12 | 44 | | |
| | 19 | | | |
| Thu. 29 | 7 | | | 23104 |
| Fri. 30 | | | | d3024 |
| Sat. 31 | | | 00 57 | 30124 |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR APRIL, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During April the sun's R.A. increases from 00h 40m to 02h 31m and its Decl. changes from 04° 19' N. to 14° 54' N. The equation of time changes during the first half of the month from - 4m 08s to 00m on the 15th, so that on the 15th the sun transits the meridian at local mean noon. By the end of the month the apparent solar time is 2m 53s ahead of the mean solar time. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 12.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 19.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 01h 20m, Decl. 10° 19' N. and transits at 11.44. At the beginning of the month it is about 16° above the horizon at sunset, setting about 1h 45m after the sun. Following its very favourable position at the first of the month it rapidly approaches the sun and is at inferior conjunction on the 13th, entering the morning sky. On the 3rd it is at a stationary point and then retrogrades until the 25th when it again moves eastward among the stars.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 01h 25m, Decl. 16° 17' N. and transits at 11.50. Early in the month it may be seen about 23° above the western horizon at sunset. It rapidly approaches the sun and reaches inferior conjunction on the 15th, moving into the morning sky. By the end of the month it rises about an hour before the sun. It continues retrograding all month.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 23h 11m, Decl. 06° 37' S. and transits at 9.39. It is not very well placed for observation in the morning sky, being about 12° above the south-eastern horizon at sunrise. Its stellar magnitude is + 1.3.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 21m, Decl. 05° 47' N. and transits at 21.45. It continues to be well placed for observation. It is retrograding all month and at sunset is about 32° above the south-eastern horizon. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 54.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 06h 23m, Decl. 22° 51' N. and transits at 16.49. It is high in the south-western sky at sunset. It has faded slightly to magnitude + 0.3. It is close to the moon on the 17th.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 36m, Decl. 22° 01' N. and transits at 15.01.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 19m, Decl. 00° 26' S. and transits at 22.43.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

APRIL
75th Meridian Civil Time

Min.
of
Algol
Config.
of
Jupiter's
Sat.
0h 00m

| d | h | m | | h | m | |
|------|----|-------|---|----|----|-------|
| Sun. | 1 |  | ..... |  |  | 23104 |
| Mon. | 2 |  | ..... | 21 | 46 | 24013 |
| Tue. | 3 | 6 | ♁ Stationary in R.A..... | | | 41023 |
| Wed. | 4 |  | ..... |  |  | d4013 |
| Thu. | 5 | 14 18 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | 18 | 35 | d4210 |
| Fri. | 6 |  | ..... |  |  | 43012 |
| Sat. | 7 |  | ..... |  |  | 4302* |
| Sun. | 8 |  | ..... | 15 | 25 | 42310 |
| Mon. | 9 | 14 07 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 3° 14' N..... | | | 42013 |
| Tue. | 10 |  | ..... |  |  | 14023 |
| Wed. | 11 |  | ..... | 12 | 14 | 02143 |
| Thu. | 12 | 3 | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 221,800 mi.... | | | 21034 |
| | | 5 54 | ♂♁☾ ♁ 7° 53' N..... | | | |
| | | 7 29 | ♁ New Moon..... | | | |
| | | 7 58 | ♂♀☾ ♀ 12° 58' N..... | | | |
| Fri. | 13 | 9 | ♂♀☉ Inferior..... | | | 30214 |
| Sat. | 14 | 7 | ♂ Greatest Hel. Lat. S..... | 09 | 03 | 31024 |
| Sun. | 15 | 12 | ♂♀☉ Inferior..... | | | d3204 |
| | | 12 16 | ♂♁☾ ♂ 2° 42' N..... | | | |
| Mon. | 16 |  | ..... |  |  | 20134 |
| Tue. | 17 | 7 52 | ♂♁☾ ♁ 0° 07' N..... | 05 | 52 | 10243 |
| Wed. | 18 |  | ..... |  |  | 02413 |
| Thu. | 19 | 2 46 | ♁ First Quarter..... | | | 24103 |
| Fri. | 20 |  | ..... | 02 | 41 | 4301* |
| Sat. | 21 | | Lyrid meteors..... | | | 43102 |
| | | 6 | ♁ in ♀..... | | | |
| Sun. | 22 |  | ..... | 23 | 30 | 43201 |
| Mon. | 23 | 0 50 | ♂♁☾ ♁ 3° 21' S..... | | | 4203* |
| Tue. | 24 | 8 53 | ♂♁☾ ♁ 3° 48' S..... | | | 41023 |
| Wed. | 25 | 10 | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 252,500 mi.... | 20 | 19 | 40213 |
| | | 18 | ♁ Stationary in R.A..... | | | |
| Thu. | 26 | 13 | ♂♁♀ ♁ 6° 16' S..... | | | 24103 |
| Fri. | 27 | 5 33 | ♁ Full Moon..... | | | 3041* |
| Sat. | 28 |  | ..... | 17 | 08 | 31024 |
| Sun. | 29 |  | ..... |  |  | 32014 |
| Mon. | 30 |  | ..... |  |  | 2034* |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR MAY, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During May the sun's R.A. increases from 02h 31m to 04h 34m and its Decl. changes from $14^{\circ} 54'$ N. to $21^{\circ} 58'$ N. The equation of time is small throughout the month, increasing from +2m 53s to +3m 46s on the 15th and then diminishing to +2m 27s. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 13.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 20.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 01h 49m, Decl. $07^{\circ} 47'$ N. and transits at 10.20. It is at greatest western elongation on the 11th, when it rises as a star of magnitude 0.7 about 45 m. before the sun. It is not very well placed for observation, being only 8° above the horizon at sunrise.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 01h 07m, Decl. $07^{\circ} 37'$ N. and transits at 9.36. It is separating from the sun in the morning sky and by the end of the month is about 18° above the horizon at sunrise. It reaches a stationary point on the 4th when it resumes its eastward motion among the stars. It attains greatest brilliancy on the 21st when its magnitude is -4.2 .

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 00h 36m, Decl. $02^{\circ} 32'$ N. and transits at 9.06. It is getting farther from the sun in the morning sky, being about 18° above the horizon at sunrise. Watch Mars getting closer to Venus in Pisces.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 16m, Decl. $06^{\circ} 13'$ N. and transits at 19.43. It is just east of the meridian at sunset. It ceases retrograding on the 15th and resumes its eastward motion among the stars. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 06h 34m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 47'$ N. and transits at 15.02. It is about 34° above the western horizon at sunset. There is a close conjunction with the moon on the 14th.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 42m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 14'$ N. and transits at 13.10.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 17m, Decl. $00^{\circ} 12'$ S. and transits at 20.43.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

MAY
75th Meridian Civil Time

Min.
of
Jupiter's
Sat.
23h 30m

| d | h | m | | h | m | |
|---------|----|----|---|----|----|-------|
| Tue. 1 | 13 | | ♀ in Aphelion..... | 13 | 57 | O1234 |
| Wed. 2 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 21034 |
| Thu. 3 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 32014 |
| Fri. 4 | | | Eta Aquarid meteors..... | | | |
| | 7 | | ♀ Stationary in R.A..... | 10 | 47 | d3102 |
| Sat. 5 | 1 | 02 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | | | 34201 |
| Sun. 6 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 42130 |
| Mon. 7 |  |  | ..... | 07 | 36 | d4023 |
| Tue. 8 | 11 | 00 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 4° 07' N..... | | | 40123 |
| Wed. 9 | 5 | 53 | ♂♀☾ ♀ 7° 09' N..... | | | 42103 |
| | 12 | | ♂ in Perihelion..... | | | |
| | 18 | 02 | ♂♀☾ ♀ 2° 00' N..... | | | |
| Thu. 10 | 13 | | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 223,200 mi.... | 04 | 25 | 42301 |
| Fri. 11 | 7 | | ♀ Greatest elongation W., 26° 13'..... | | | 34102 |
| | 15 | 21 | ☾ New Moon..... | | | |
| Sat. 12 |  |  | ..... |  |  | d3401 |
| Sun. 13 | 1 | 07 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 2° 28' N..... | 01 | 14 | 21304 |
| Mon. 14 | 21 | 31 | ♂♂☾ ♀ 0' 15' S..... | | | O1234 |
| Tue. 15 | 1 | | ♂ Stationary in R.A..... | 22 | 02 | 0234* |
| Wed. 16 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 21034 |
| Thu. 17 | 8 | | ♀ in ☽..... | | | 23014 |
| Fri. 18 | 17 | 12 | ☾ First Quarter..... | 18 | 51 | 31024 |
| Sat. 19 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 30214 |
| Sun. 20 | 5 | 53 | ♂♂☾ ♀ 3° 38' S..... | | | 23104 |
| Mon. 21 | 10 | | ♀ Greatest brilliancy, mag. -4.2..... | 15 | 40 | 4013* |
| | 14 | 12 | ♂♂☾ ♀ 3° 58' S..... | | | |
| | 21 | | ♀ Greatest Hel. Lat. S..... | | | |
| Tue. 22 | 20 | | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 252,000 mi.... | | | 41023 |
| Wed. 23 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 42103 |
| Thu. 24 |  |  | ..... | 12 | 29 | d4201 |
| Fri. 25 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 43102 |
| Sat. 26 | 20 | 49 | ☾ Full Moon..... | | | 43021 |
| Sun. 27 |  |  | ..... | 09 | 18 | 42310 |
| Mon. 28 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 4013* |
| Tue. 29 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 14023 |
| Wed. 30 |  |  | ..... | 06 | 07 | d2043 |
| Thu. 31 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 20314 |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR JUNE, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During June the sun's R.A. increases from 04h 34m to 06h 38m and its Decl. changes from $21^{\circ} 58' \text{ N.}$ to $23^{\circ} 27' \text{ N.}$ at the solstice on the 21st, and then to $23^{\circ} 09' \text{ N.}$ The equation of time changes from +2m 27s to 00m on the 14th and is $-3\text{m } 31\text{s}$ at the end of the month. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 13.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 20.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 05h 26m, Decl. $24^{\circ} 03' \text{ N.}$ and transits at 11.58. It is poorly placed for observation this month, being in superior conjunction with the sun on the 15th. By the end of the month it is about 10° above the north-western horizon at sunset.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 02h 27m, Decl. $11^{\circ} 36' \text{ N.}$ and transits at 8.55. It reaches greatest western elongation on the 24th when it rises over two hours before the sun and is about 24° above the eastern horizon at sunrise. Through a telescope it appears almost last-quarter phase and has a diameter of $24''$.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 02h 03m, Decl. $11^{\circ} 19' \text{ N.}$ and transits at 8.31. It rises about two and a half hours before the sun and is about 26° above the eastern horizon at sunrise. Its magnitude has brightened slightly to +1.2. Early in the month Mars gets within about 5° of Venus, then they move farther apart.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 21m, Decl. $05^{\circ} 34' \text{ N.}$ and transits at 17.46. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 9th when it sets about midnight. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 06h 50m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 34' \text{ N.}$ and transits at 13.16. It is rapidly approaching the sun and is not well placed for observation this month. A daylight occultation of Saturn is visible across Canada on the 11th (see p. 57).

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 50m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 28' \text{ N.}$ and transits at 11.16. Conjunction with the sun occurs on the 4th when the planet moves into the morning sky.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 16m, Decl. $00^{\circ} 07' \text{ S.}$ and transits at 18.40. It reaches a stationary point on the 15th and again moves eastward among the stars. It is at quadrature with the sun on the 25th.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

JUNE
75th Meridian Civil Time

Min. of Algor
Config. of Jupiter's Sat.
22h 45m

| d | h | m | | h | m | |
|------|----|-------|---|----|----|-------|
| Fri. | 1 |  | ..... |  |  | 31024 |
| Sat. | 2 |  | ..... | 02 | 56 | 30124 |
| Sun. | 3 | 8 15 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | | | 32104 |
| Mon. | 4 | 1 | ♂ ☽ ☉..... | 23 | 45 | 2014* |
| Tue. | 5 |  | ..... |  |  | 10234 |
| Wed. | 6 | 6 51 | ♂ ♂ ☾ ♂ 4° 09' N..... | | | 20143 |
| | | 16 17 | ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 2° 42' N..... | | | |
| Thu. | 7 | 15 | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ☉, 225,900 mi.... | 20 | 33 | 2403* |
| Fri. | 8 |  | ..... |  |  | 43102 |
| Sat. | 9 | 8 55 | ♂ ♃ ☾ ♃ 2° 29' N..... | | | 43012 |
| | | 14 | ☐ ♃ ☉..... | | | |
| | | 14 04 | ♂ ☽ ☾ ♂ 2° 19' N..... | | | |
| | | 21 | ♃ in ☊..... | | | |
| | | 23 26 | ♁ New Moon..... | | | |
| Sun. | 10 | 20 | ♂ ♃ ♂ ♃ 0° 11' N..... | 17 | 22 | 43210 |
| Mon. | 11 | 13 02 | ♂ ♃ ☾ ♃ 0° 34' S..... | | | 4201* |
| Tue. | 12 |  | ..... |  |  | 41023 |
| Wed. | 13 |  | ..... | 14 | 11 | d4013 |
| Thu. | 14 | 12 | ♃ in Perihelion..... | | | 24103 |
| Fri. | 15 | 5 | ♄ Stationary in R.A..... | | | d3042 |
| | | 19 | ♂ ♃ ☉ Superior..... | | | |
| Sat. | 16 | 16 22 | ♂ ♃ ☾ ♃ 3° 56' S..... | 11 | 00 | 30124 |
| Sun. | 17 | 9 05 | ♁ First Quarter..... | | | 32104 |
| | | 21 09 | ♂ ♄ ☾ ♄ 4° 07' S..... | | | |
| Mon. | 18 |  | ..... |  |  | 23014 |
| Tue. | 19 | 12 | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ☉, 251,400 mi.... | 07 | 49 | 10234 |
| Wed. | 20 | 19 | ♀ in Aphelion..... | | | 02134 |
| Thu. | 21 | 13 52 | ☉ enters ☊, Summer commences. Long. of ☉, 90° | | | 21034 |
| Fri. | 22 |  | ..... | 04 | 37 | 3014* |
| Sat. | 23 |  | ..... |  |  | 3042* |
| Sun. | 24 | 6 | ♂ ♃ ♃ ♃ 2° 11' N..... | | | 34210 |
| | | 14 | ♀ Greatest elongation W., 45° 46'..... | | | |
| | | 19 | ♃ Greatest Hel. Lat. N..... | | | |
| Mon. | 25 | | Partial eclipse of ☾, see p. 56..... | 01 | 26 | 42301 |
| | | 10 08 | ♁ Full Moon..... | | | |
| | | 11 | ☐ ♄ ☉..... | | | |
| Tue. | 26 |  | ..... |  |  | 41023 |
| Wed. | 27 |  | ..... | 22 | 15 | 40213 |
| Thu. | 28 |  | ..... |  |  | 42103 |
| Fri. | 29 |  | ..... |  |  | 4301* |
| Sat. | 30 |  | ..... | 19 | 03 | 4302* |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR JULY, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time. The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During July the sun's R.A. increases from 06h 38m to 08h 43m and its Decl. changes from $23^{\circ} 09'$ N. to $18^{\circ} 11'$ N. The equation of time changes from $-3m 31s$ to $-6m 22s$ on the 27th and then back to $-6m 14s$. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 14. The earth reaches its greatest distance from the sun on the 5th.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 21.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 09h 20m, Decl. $16^{\circ} 09'$ N. and transits at 13.51. Although it reaches its greatest elongation of the year on the 23rd, 27° east, this is not a very favourable elongation, as Mercury is only 11° above the western horizon at sunset.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 04h 25m, Decl. $18^{\circ} 47'$ N. and transits at 8.56. As a morning star it now exhibits a gibbous phase and is of magnitude -3.8 . It is over 30° above the eastern horizon at sunrise. During the month it moves through Taurus. It is in conjunction with the moon on the 5th and with Uranus on the 22nd.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 03h 28m, Decl. $18^{\circ} 00'$ N. and transits at 7.58. It rises about four hours before the sun and is about 40° above the horizon at sunrise. Near the end of the month it is moving between the Pleiades and the Hyades.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 35m, Decl. $04^{\circ} 03'$ N. and transits at 16.02. It is about 26° above the south-western horizon at sunset and sets about two and a half hours after the sun. Its magnitude has faded slightly to -1.4 . For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 07m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 13'$ N. and transits at 11.35. Conjunction with the sun occurs on the 6th but by the end of the month Saturn rises almost two hours before the sun and is about 16° above the eastern horizon at sunrise.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 57m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 39'$ N. and transits at 9.25. It is in conjunction with Venus on the 22nd.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 17m, Decl. $00^{\circ} 14'$ S. and transits at 16.43.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

JULY
75th Meridian Civil Time

Min.
of
Algol
Config.
of
Jupiter's
Sat.
21h 45m

| d | h | m | | h | m | |
|------|----|-------|---|----|----|-------|
| Sun. | 1 |  | ..... |  |  | 34210 |
| Mon. | 2 | 13 13 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | | | 23041 |
| Tue. | 3 |  | ..... | 15 | 52 | 10234 |
| Wed. | 4 | 21 | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 228,900 mi.... | | | 01234 |
| Thu. | 5 | 1 26 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 3° 24' N..... | | | 21034 |
| | | 5 | ⊕ in Aphelion. Dist. from ☉, 94,452,000 mi. | | | |
| | | 21 27 | ♂♀☾ ♀ 0° 26' N..... | | | |
| Fri. | 6 | 16 | ♂♂☉..... | 12 | 41 | 20314 |
| Sat. | 7 | 1 23 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 2° 11' N..... | | | 31024 |
| Sun. | 8 |  | ..... |  |  | dd304 |
| Mon. | 9 | 4 29 | ♂♂☾ ♀ 0° 51' S..... | 09 | 29 | 2304* |
| | | | Total eclipse of ☉, see p. 56. | | | |
| | | 8 35 | ☾ New Moon..... | | | |
| Tue. | 10 |  | ..... |  |  | 10423 |
| Wed. | 11 | 5 17 | ♂♀☾ ♀ 1° 53' S..... | | | 40123 |
| Thu. | 12 |  | ..... | 06 | 18 | 42103 |
| Fri. | 13 | 4 | ♀ Greatest Hel. Lat. S..... | | | 42031 |
| Sat. | 14 | 7 12 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 4° 08' S..... | | | 43102 |
| Sun. | 15 | 5 41 | ♂♂☾ ♀ 4° 08' S..... | 03 | 07 | 43021 |
| Mon. | 16 |  | ..... |  |  | 4320* |
| Tue. | 17 | 2 01 | ☾ First Quarter..... | 23 | 55 | 410** |
| | | 7 | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,200 mi.... | | | |
| Wed. | 18 | 5 | ♂ in ♉..... | | | 40123 |
| Thu. | 19 |  | ..... |  |  | 12043 |
| Fri. | 20 | 12 | ♂ in ♋..... | 20 | 44 | 20314 |
| Sat. | 21 |  | ..... |  |  | 31024 |
| Sun. | 22 | 5 | ♂♀♂ ♀ 2° 36' S..... | | | 30124 |
| Mon. | 23 | 15 | ♂ Greatest elongation E., 27° 01'..... | 17 | 32 | 32104 |
| Tue. | 24 | 21 25 | ☾ Full Moon..... | | | d04** |
| Wed. | 25 |  | ..... |  |  | 01234 |
| Thu. | 26 |  | ..... | 14 | 21 | 12043 |
| Fri. | 27 |  | ..... |  |  | 24013 |
| Sat. | 28 | | Delta Aquarid meteors..... | | | 41302 |
| | | 12 | ♂ in Aphelion..... | | | |
| Sun. | 29 |  | ..... | 11 | 10 | 43012 |
| Mon. | 30 | 1 | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 229,300 mi.... | | | 43210 |
| Tue. | 31 | 17 30 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | | | 43201 |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR AUGUST, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During August the sun's R.A. increases from 08h 43m to 10h 39m and its Decl. changes from $18^{\circ} 11'$ N. to $08^{\circ} 30'$ N. The equation of time changes from $-6m 14s$ to $-0m 11s$. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 14.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 21.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 08m, Decl. $06^{\circ} 22'$ N. and transits at 12.31. It is in inferior conjunction with the sun on the 20th when it moves into the morning sky. By the end of the month it rises about 1h 15m before the sun and is about 12° above the horizon at sunrise. It reaches a stationary point on the 5th, retrograding until the 29th when it resumes its eastward motion among the stars.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 06h 51m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 32'$ N. and transits at 9.20. It is conspicuous in Gemini in the morning sky. It is in conjunction with the moon on the 4th and with Saturn on the 21st. Its magnitude has faded slightly to -3.5 .

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 04h 56m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 11'$ N. and transits at 7.23. It rises just before midnight and is high in the south-eastern sky at sunrise. Early in the month it passes north of the Hyades. It is in close conjunction with Uranus on the 17th and with the moon on the 31st.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 54m, Decl. $01^{\circ} 51'$ N. and transits at 14.20. It is approaching the sun in the evening sky, setting near the west point about an hour and a half after the sun. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 23m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 46'$ N. and transits at 9.49. It rises about three hours before the sun. It is in conjunction with Venus on the 21st.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 5h 03m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 48'$ N. and transits at 7.28. It is in conjunction with Mars on the 17th.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 19m, Decl. $00^{\circ} 32'$ S. and transits at 14.44.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

AUGUST
75th Meridian Civil Time

Min.
of
Algol
Config.
of
Jupiter's
Sat.
20h 30m

| d | h | m | | h | m | |
|---------|----|----|---|----|----|-------|
| Wed. 1 |  |  | ..... | 07 | 58 | 4032* |
| Thu. 2 | 18 | 07 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 2° 12' N..... | | | 41203 |
| Fri. 3 | 10 | 17 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 2° 02' N..... | | | 42013 |
| Sat. 4 | 10 | 46 | ♂♀☾ ♀ 1° 10' S..... | 04 | 47 | 14302 |
| Sun. 5 | 17 | | ♃ Stationary in R.A..... | | | 30124 |
| | 18 | 22 | ♂♂☾ ♃ 1° 08' S..... | | | |
| Mon. 6 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 32104 |
| Tue. 7 | 19 | 32 | ☾ New Moon..... | 01 | 34 | 32014 |
| Wed. 8 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 10324 |
| Thu. 9 | 1 | 50 | ♂♃☾ ♃ 8° 57' S..... | 22 | 24 | dd034 |
| Fri. 10 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 20134 |
| Sat. 11 | 0 | 38 | ♂♃☾ ♃ 4° 14' S..... | | | d1024 |
| | 15 | 05 | ♂♃☾ ♃ 4° 03' S..... | | | |
| Sun. 12 | | | Perseid meteors..... | 19 | 12 | 30124 |
| Mon. 13 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 32140 |
| Tue. 14 | 1 | | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ☉, 251,400 mi.... | | | 43201 |
| Wed. 15 | 19 | 26 | ☾ First Quarter..... | 16 | 00 | 41032 |
| Thu. 16 |  |  | ..... |  |  | d4023 |
| Fri. 17 | 10 | | ♂♂♂ ♂ 0° 24' S..... | | | 4203* |
| | 20 | | ♃ Greatest Hel. Lat. S..... | | | |
| Sat. 18 |  |  | ..... | 12 | 50 | 4103* |
| Sun. 19 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 43012 |
| Mon. 20 | 10 | | ♂♃☉ Inferior..... | | | 34120 |
| Tue. 21 | 23 | | ♂♀♃ ♀ 0° 41' S..... | 09 | 38 | 32401 |
| Wed. 22 |  |  | ..... |  |  | 10342 |
| Thu. 23 | 7 | 03 | ☾ Full Moon..... | | | 01234 |
| Fri. 24 |  |  | ..... | 06 | 27 | 2034* |
| Sat. 25 | 23 | | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ☉, 226,500 mi.... | | | 1034* |
| Sun. 26 |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| Mon. 27 |  |  | ..... | 03 | 15 | |
| Tue. 28 |  |  | ..... |  |  |  |
| Wed. 29 | 9 | | ♃ Stationary in R.A..... | | | |
| | 22 | 44 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | | | |
| Thu. 30 | 17 | 11 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 1° 47' N..... | 00 | 04 | |
| Fri. 31 | 8 | 07 | ♂♂☾ ♂ 0° 54' N..... | | | |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

Jupiter being near the sun, phenomena of the satellites are not given from August 26 to October 16.

THE SKY FOR SEPTEMBER, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During September the sun's R.A. increases from 10h 39m to 12h 27m and its Decl. changes from $08^{\circ} 30'$ N. to $02^{\circ} 57'$ S. On the 23rd the sun crosses the equator on its way south and enters Libra. This is the autumnal equinox. The equation of time changes from $-0m 11s$ to $+10m 05s$. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 15.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 22.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 10h 38m, Decl. $10^{\circ} 18'$ N. and transits at 11.06. It is best seen in the morning sky on the 6th, when it reaches greatest western elongation and is about 16° above the horizon at sunrise. Its stellar magnitude is zero.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 09h 24m, Decl. $15^{\circ} 42'$ N. and transits at 9.50. It is still conspicuous in the morning sky, rising about three hours before the sun. On the 23rd it passes less than half a degree north of Regulus.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 06h 18m, Decl. $23^{\circ} 30'$ N. and transits at 6.43. It rises about an hour before midnight and is visible the rest of the night. It moves out of Taurus into Gemini during the month. There is a close conjunction with the moon on the 28th.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 18m, Decl. $00^{\circ} 42'$ S. and transits at 12.41. It is too close to the sun to be well observed this month.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 37m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 19'$ N. and transits at 8.01. It rises shortly after midnight and is high in the south-eastern sky at dawn. Its magnitude has faded to $+0.4$.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 5h 05m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 52'$ N. and transits at 5.29. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 10th and begins a retrograde motion on the 23rd.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 23m, Decl. $00^{\circ} 57'$ S. and transits at 12.46. It is in conjunction with the sun on the 29th and passes into the morning sky.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

SEPTEMBER
75th Meridian Civil Time

Min.
of
Algol

| d | h | m | | h | m |
|---------|----|----|--|----|----|
| Sat. 1 |  |  | ..... | 20 | 52 |
| Sun. 2 | 5 | 57 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 1° 29' S..... | | |
| Mon. 3 | 5 | 41 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 2° 35' S..... | | |
| Tue. 4 | 16 | 49 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 4° 09' S..... | 17 | 41 |
| Wed. 5 | 20 | | ♃ in ☾..... | | |
| Thu. 6 | 7 | | ♃ greatest elongation W., 18° 01'..... | | |
| | 8 | 43 | ☾ New Moon..... | | |
| Fri. 7 | 11 | | ♀ in ☾..... | 14 | 30 |
| | 19 | 04 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 4° 15' S..... | | |
| Sat. 8 | 0 | 22 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 3° 56' S..... | | |
| | 13 | | ♄ in ☾..... | | |
| Sun. 9 |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| Mon. 10 | 6 | | ☾ ☽ ☽..... | 11 | 18 |
| | 11 | | ♃ in Perihelion..... | | |
| | 19 | | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ☽, 252,000 mi.... | | |
| Tue. 11 |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| Wed. 12 |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| Thu. 13 |  |  | ..... | 08 | 07 |
| Fri. 14 | 12 | 38 | ☾ First Quarter..... | | |
| Sat. 15 |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| Sun. 16 |  |  | ..... | 04 | 55 |
| Mon. 17 |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| Tue. 18 |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| Wed. 19 |  |  | ..... | 01 | 44 |
| Thu. 20 | 18 | | ♃ Greatest Hel. Lat. N..... | | |
| Fri. 21 | 15 | 46 | ☾ Full Moon..... | 22 | 33 |
| Sat. 22 | 23 | | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ☽, 223,500 mi.... | | |
| Sun. 23 | 2 | | ♄ ♃ ♃ ♃ 0° 20' S..... | | |
| | 2 | | ♃ Stationary in R.A..... | | |
| | 4 | 50 | ☽ enters ♋, Autumn commences. Long. of ☽, 180° | | |
| Mon. 24 |  |  | ..... | 19 | 21 |
| Tue. 25 |  |  | ..... |  |  |
| Wed. 26 | 23 | 39 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 1° 31' N..... | | |
| Thu. 27 |  |  | ..... | 16 | 10 |
| Fri. 28 | 6 | 24 | ☾ Last Quarter..... | | |
| | 18 | 39 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 0° 12' S..... | | |
| Sat. 29 | 11 | | ♄ ♃ ☽..... | | |
| | 15 | 26 | ♄ ♃ ☾ ♃ 1° 53' S..... | | |
| Sun. 30 | 18 | | ♄ ♃ ♃ ♃ 0° 01' S..... | 12 | 59 |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

Jupiter being near the sun, phenomena of the satellites are not given from August 26 to October 16.

THE SKY FOR OCTOBER, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During October the sun's R.A. increases from 12h 27m to 14h 23m and its Decl. changes from 02° 57' S. to 14° 15' S. The equation of time changes from +10m 05s to +16m 19s, i.e., the sun transits the meridian before local mean noon each day. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 15.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 22.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 51m, Decl. 11° 32' S. and transits at 12.20. It is not favourably placed for observation this month, being in superior conjunction with the sun on the 2nd.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 11h 43m, Decl. 03° 23' N. and transits at 10.11. It is slowly approaching the sun in the morning sky, rising about 2h 25m before the sun. It passes close to Neptune on the 24th and to Jupiter on the 30th.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 26m, Decl. 22° 50' N. and transits at 5.53. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 11th when it is on the meridian at sunrise. Its magnitude has brightened to +0.5. It is in conjunction with Saturn on the 26th and with the moon on the 27th.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 41m, Decl. 03° 15' S. and transits at 11.07. It is in conjunction with the sun on the 1st and moves into the morning sky. By the end of the month it rises over two hours before the sun and is about 21° above the south-eastern horizon at sunrise. Its stellar magnitude is -1.2. It is in conjunction with Venus on the 30th. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 45m, Decl. 21° 01' N. and transits at 6.11. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 18th when it is close to the meridian at sunrise. It is in conjunction with Mars on the 26th.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 5h 05m, Decl. 22° 51' N. and transits at 3.31.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 27m, Decl. 01° 23' S. and transits at 10.52.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

OCTOBER
75th Meridian Civil Time

| | | | Min. of Algol | Config. of Jupiter's Sat. 7h 00m |
|---------|----|----|---------------------|--|
| d | h | m | h | m |
| Mon. 1 | 5 | | | |
| | 16 | | | |
| Tue. 2 | 6 | | | |
| Wed. 3 | 6 | 39 | 09 | 47 |
| Thu. 4 | | | | |
| Fri. 5 | 8 | 54 | | |
| | 13 | 27 | | |
| Sat. 6 | 0 | 22 | 06 | 36 |
| | 3 | 05 | | |
| Sun. 7 | | | | |
| Mon. 8 | 8 | | | |
| Tue. 9 | | | 03 | 25 |
| Wed. 10 | | | | |
| Thu. 11 | 3 | | | |
| | 21 | | | |
| Fri. 12 | | | 00 | 13 |
| Sat. 13 | | | | |
| Sun. 14 | 4 | | 21 | 02 |
| | 4 | 38 | | |
| Mon. 15 | | | | |
| Tue. 16 | | | | 31024 |
| Wed. 17 | | | 17 | 51 |
| Thu. 18 | 3 | | | 3104* |
| Fri. 19 | | | | 03142 |
| Sat. 20 | | | 14 | 40 |
| Sun. 21 | 0 | 32 | | 42013 |
| | 9 | | | |
| Mon. 22 | | | | 4032* |
| Tue. 23 | | | 11 | 28 |
| Wed. 24 | 7 | 18 | | 43201 |
| | 11 | | | |
| | 15 | | | |
| Thu. 25 | | | | 43120 |
| Fri. 26 | 2 | | 08 | 17 |
| | 23 | 48 | | 4012* |
| Sat. 27 | 0 | 25 | | 41203 |
| | 17 | 30 | | |
| Sun. 28 | 11 | | | 24013 |
| Mon. 29 | | | 05 | 06 |
| Tue. 30 | 3 | | | 10234 |
| Wed. 31 | | | | d3024 |
| | | | | 32014 |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

Jupiter being near the sun, phenomena of the satellites are not given from August 26 to October 16.

THE SKY FOR NOVEMBER, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During November the sun's R.A. increases from 14h 23m to 16h 27m and its Decl. changes from $14^{\circ} 15'$ S. to $21^{\circ} 43'$ S. The equation of time increases from + 16m 19s to its maximum for the year of + 16m 22s on the 3rd, then drops to + 11m 09s. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 16.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 23.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 16h 51m, Decl. $25^{\circ} 09'$ S. and transits at 13.16. It reaches greatest eastern elongation on the 17th, but it is poorly placed for observation since it is only 7° above the south-western horizon at sunset. It starts to retrograde on the 27th.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 14h 07m, Decl. $11^{\circ} 17'$ S. and transits at 10.32. It is approaching the sun in the morning sky, rising almost two hours before the sun. It passes about three degrees north of Spica on the 6th.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 08h 14m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 49'$ N. and transits at 4.38. It rises nearly five hours after sunset and is visible the rest of the night. It is occulted by the moon on the 23rd; the emersion is visible in eastern Canada (see p. 57).

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 05m, Decl. $05^{\circ} 42'$ S. and transits at 9.29. It is separating from the sun in the morning sky, rising over three hours before the sun. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 47m, Decl. $20^{\circ} 59'$ N. and transits at 4.11. It rises in the north-east about four hours after sunset. It reaches a stationary point on the 6th and begins to move slowly westward among the stars.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 5h 01m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 46'$ N. and transits at 1.25.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 31m, Decl. $01^{\circ} 46'$ S. and transits at 8.54.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

NOVEMBER
75th Meridian Civil Time

| | | | | | Min. of Algol | Config. of Jupiter's Sat. 6h 30m |
|---------|----|----|-------|---|---------------------|--|
| d | h | m | | | h | m |
| Thu. 1 | 16 | 41 | ♄ ♀ ☾ | ♄ 3° 59' S..... | 01 | 55 |
| | 23 | | ♀ | Greatest Hel. Lat. N..... | | |
| Fri. 2 | 7 | 19 | ♄ ♀ ☾ | ♄ 4° 11' S..... | | 30124 |
| | 14 | 51 | ♄ ♀ ☾ | ♀ 3° 36' S..... | | |
| Sat. 3 | | | | | 22 | 44 |
| Sun. 4 | 11 | | | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ☉, 252,700 mi.... | | d1034 |
| | 18 | 11 | ☾ | New Moon..... | | 20143 |
| Mon. 5 | | | | | | 10243 |
| Tue. 6 | 11 | | ♄ | Stationary in R.A..... | 19 | 32 |
| | 12 | 07 | ♄ ♀ ☾ | ♀ 4° 49' S..... | | |
| Wed. 7 | | | | | | 3420* |
| Thu. 8 | | | | | | 43210 |
| Fri. 9 | | | | | 16 | 21 |
| Sat. 10 | | | | | | 43012 |
| Sun. 11 | | | | | | 41023 |
| Mon. 12 | 18 | 34 | ☾ | First Quarter..... | 13 | 10 |
| Tue. 13 | 19 | | ♀ | Greatest Hel. Lat. S..... | | d4012 |
| Wed. 14 | | | | | | 3240* |
| Thu. 15 | | | | Leonid meteors..... | 09 | 59 |
| Fri. 16 | | | | | | 32104 |
| Sat. 17 | 15 | | ♀ | Greatest elongation E., 22° 25'..... | | 10234 |
| Sun. 18 | 21 | | | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ☉, 221,900 mi.... | 06 | 48 |
| Mon. 19 | 10 | 13 | ☾ | Full Moon..... | | 20134 |
| Tue. 20 | 16 | 29 | ♄ ♂ ☾ | ♄ 1° 19' N..... | | 1034* |
| Wed. 21 | | | | | 03 | 37 |
| Thu. 22 | | | | | | 32104 |
| Fri. 23 | 8 | 06 | ♄ ♀ ☾ | ♄ 2° 20' S..... | | d3204 |
| | 22 | 20 | ♄ ♂ ☾ | ♄ 0° 34' S..... | | 34012 |
| Sat. 24 | | | | | 00 | 26 |
| Sun. 25 | | | | | | 41032 |
| Mon. 26 | 8 | 28 | ☾ | Last Quarter..... | 21 | 15 |
| Tue. 27 | 9 | | ♀ | Stationary in R.A..... | | 42013 |
| Wed. 28 | | | | | | 41203 |
| Thu. 29 | 0 | 18 | ♄ ♀ ☾ | ♄ 4° 06' S..... | 18 | 04 |
| Fri. 30 | 0 | 25 | ♄ ♀ ☾ | ♄ 4° 06' S..... | | d4310 |
| | | | | | | 43201 |
| | | | | | | 3402* |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

THE SKY FOR DECEMBER, 1945

Positions of the sun and planets are given for 0h Greenwich Civil Time.

The times of transit (at the 75th Meridian) are given in local mean time, 0h at midnight; to change to Standard Time, see p. 10. Estimates of altitude are for an observer in latitude 45° N.

The Sun—During December the sun's R.A. increases from 16h 27m to 18h 43m and its Decl. changes from $21^{\circ} 43'$ S. to $23^{\circ} 27'$ S. at the solstice on the 22nd, then to $23^{\circ} 04'$ S. The equation of time decreases steadily from + 11m 09s to 00m on Christmas Day, and then to - 3m 15s at the end of the year. For changes in the length of the day, see p. 16.

The Moon—For its phases, perigee and apogee times and distances, and its conjunctions with the planets, see opposite page. Times of moonrise and moonset are given on p. 23.

Mercury on the 15th is in R.A. 16h 24m, Decl. $18^{\circ} 43'$ S. and transits at 10.47. It is in inferior conjunction with the sun on the 7th and moves into the morning sky. It reaches greatest western elongation on the 26th when it rises about 1h 48m before the sun and is about 14° above the south-eastern horizon at sunrise. It reaches a stationary point on the 17th.

Venus on the 15th is in R.A. 16h 38m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 35'$ S. and transits at 11.06. It is poorly placed for observation in the morning sky, being only 8° above the south-eastern horizon at sunrise. Its phase is nearly full and its angular diameter has decreased to $10''$.

Mars on the 15th is in R.A. 08h 22m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 42'$ N. and transits at 2.48. It rises about three hours after sunset and is visible the rest of the night as a red object of magnitude - 0.7. It starts retrograding on the 5th. It is in conjunction with the moon on the 21st.

Jupiter on the 15th is in R.A. 13h 25m, Decl. $07^{\circ} 38'$ S. and transits at 7.50. It rises over five hours before the sun and is just east of the meridian at sunrise. Its stellar magnitude has brightened slightly to - 1.4. It passes north of Spica on the 10th. For the configurations of Jupiter's satellites see opposite page, and for their eclipses, etc., see p. 55.

Saturn on the 15th is in R.A. 07h 42m, Decl. $21^{\circ} 15'$ N. and transits at 2.07. It rises in the north-east about two and a half hours after sunset and is visible the rest of the night. It retrogrades all month. The magnitude has brightened slightly to 0.0.

Uranus on the 15th is in R.A. 4h 55m, Decl. $22^{\circ} 38'$ N. and transits at 23.17. At opposition on the 7th, its stellar magnitude is 5.9, just visible without optical aid to an observer with keen eyes, against a clear sky.

Neptune on the 15th is in R.A. 12h 33m, Decl. $02^{\circ} 01'$ S. and transits at 6.58. It is in quadrature with the sun on the 30th.

Pluto—For information in regard to this planet, see p. 28.

DECEMBER
75th Meridian Civil Time

Min. of
Algol
Config.
of
Jupiter's
Sat.
6h 15m

| d | h | m | | h | m | |
|---------|----|----|--|----|----|-------|
| Sat. 1 | 15 | | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 252,400 mi. | | | 1042* |
| Sun. 2 | 20 | | ♃ in ♋ | 14 | 53 | 20143 |
| Mon. 3 | 4 | 21 | ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 2° 02' S. | | | 12034 |
| Tue. 4 | 13 | 06 | ♁ New Moon. | | | 01324 |
| Wed. 5 | 0 | 23 | ♂ ♀ ☾ ♃ 0° 22' S. | 11 | 42 | 31024 |
| | | 14 | ♂ Stationary in R.A. | | | |
| Thu. 6 | | | | | | 32014 |
| Fri. 7 | 5 | | ♂ ♀ ☾ Inferior | | | 3024* |
| | | 11 | ♃ in Perihelion. | | | |
| | | 16 | ♂ ☽ ☾ Dist. from ⊕, 1,694,000,000 mi. | | | |
| Sat. 8 | | | | 08 | 31 | d024* |
| Sun. 9 | | | | | | 20413 |
| Mon. 10 | | | | | | 42103 |
| Tue. 11 | | | | 05 | 20 | 40123 |
| Wed. 12 | | | Geminid meteors. | | | 41302 |
| | 6 | 05 | ♁ First Quarter. | | | |
| | | 22 | ♂ ♀ ♀ ♃ 2° 08' N. | | | |
| Thu. 13 | | | | | | 43201 |
| Fri. 14 | | | | 02 | 09 | 4310* |
| Sat. 15 | | | | | | 43012 |
| Sun. 16 | | | | 22 | 58 | 42013 |
| Mon. 17 | 2 | | ♃ Stationary in R.A. | | | 24103 |
| | 8 | | Moon in Perigee. Dist. from ⊕, 224,100 mi. | | | |
| | 17 | | ♃ Greatest Hel. Lat. N. | | | |
| Tue. 18 | 1 | 52 | ♂ ☽ ☾ ☽ 1° 25' N. | | | 04123 |
| | | 17 | ♃ in Aphelion. | | | |
| | | | Total eclipse of ☾, see p. 56. | | | |
| | 21 | 17 | ♁ Full Moon. | | | |
| Wed. 19 | | | | 19 | 48 | 13024 |
| Thu. 20 | 16 | 17 | ♂ ♃ ♃ ♃ 2° 13' S. | | | 32014 |
| Fri. 21 | 7 | 05 | ♂ ♂ ☾ ♂ 0° 44' N. | | | 3104* |
| Sat. 22 | 0 | 04 | ☾ enters ♋, Winter commences. Long. of ☾, 270° | 16 | 37 | 30124 |
| Sun. 23 | | | | | | 2034* |
| Mon. 24 | | | | | | 21034 |
| Tue. 25 | | | | 13 | 26 | 01243 |
| Wed. 26 | 3 | 00 | ☾ Last Quarter. | | | 10342 |
| | 8 | 24 | ♂ ♀ ☾ ♀ 4° 08' S. | | | |
| | 10 | | ♃ Greatest elongation W., 22° 12'. | | | |
| Thu. 27 | 16 | 18 | ♂ ♃ ☾ ♃ 3° 54' S. | | | 34201 |
| Fri. 28 | 0 | | ♀ in ♉ | 10 | 14 | 43120 |
| Sat. 29 | 6 | | Moon in Apogee. Dist. from ⊕, 251,800 mi. | | | 43012 |
| Sun. 30 | 10 | | ☾ ☾ ☾ | | | d4103 |
| Mon. 31 | | | | 07 | 04 | d4203 |

Explanation of symbols and abbreviations on p. 4, of time on p. 8.

| April—cont'd | | | | May—cont'd | | | | June—cont'd | | | | NOVEMBER | | | | | |
|--------------|----|----|-------|------------|----|----|-------|-------------|----|----|-------|----------|----|-----|-------|-----|---|
| d | h | m | Phen. | d | h | m | Phen. | d | h | m | Phen. | d | h | m | Phen. | | |
| 12 | 03 | 08 | III | 7 | 20 | 23 | II | 15 | 21 | 05 | I | 3 | 05 | 10 | II | | |
| | 03 | 25 | III | | 22 | 45 | I | | 22 | 13 | IV | OR | 12 | 05 | 56 | II | |
| | 23 | 21 | II | | 23 | 49 | I | | 22 | 20 | I | SI | 13 | 05 | 08 | III | |
| 14 | 01 | 32 | I | 8 | 00 | 59 | I | | 22 | 33 | II | ER | 05 | 19 | 11 | III | |
| | 22 | 53 | I | | 02 | 02 | I | | 23 | 19 | I | Te | 14 | 06 | 06 | I | |
| | 23 | 36 | I | | 19 | 51 | I | 16 | 21 | 46 | I | ER | 15 | 05 | 26 | I | |
| 15 | 01 | 07 | I | | 23 | 13 | I | 22 | 21 | 52 | III | Se | 06 | 09 | 09 | I | |
| | 01 | 51 | I | 9 | 20 | 31 | I | | 23 | 01 | I | TI | 19 | 04 | 27 | II | |
| | 19 | 58 | III | 10 | 22 | 02 | III | 23 | 20 | 11 | I | OD | 22 | 05 | 08 | I | |
| | 19 | 59 | I | OD | 12 | 22 | 52 | II | 24 | 20 | 56 | I | Se | 05 | 56 | I | |
| | 23 | 00 | I | ER | 13 | 01 | 10 | II | 29 | 21 | 06 | III | Te | 23 | 05 | 29 | I |
| 16 | 19 | 34 | I | | 01 | 39 | II | | 22 | 33 | II | OD | 28 | 03 | 55 | II | |
| | 20 | 19 | I | | 21 | 46 | IV | ER | 30 | 22 | 08 | I | OD | 04 | 50 | II | |
| 18 | 02 | 27 | II | 14 | 22 | 58 | II | ER | | | | | 30 | 04 | 21 | I | |
| 19 | 21 | 30 | II | 15 | 00 | 35 | I | TI | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 01 | 56 | II | ER | 21 | 42 | I | OD | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 03 | 19 | I | OD | 16 | 01 | 08 | I | ER | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 00 | 07 | II | Se | 20 | 12 | I | SI | | | | | | | | | |
| | 00 | 40 | I | TI | 21 | 17 | I | Te | | | | | | | | | |
| | 01 | 31 | I | SI | 22 | 26 | I | Se | | | | | | | | | |
| | 02 | 54 | I | Te | 17 | 21 | 20 | III | TI | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 26 | III | OR | 23 | 04 | 03 | III | SI | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 56 | III | ED | 20 | 01 | 21 | II | TI | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | 46 | I | OD | 21 | 20 | 22 | II | OD | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | 57 | III | ER | 22 | 23 | 34 | I | OD | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 00 | 54 | I | ER | 23 | 19 | 52 | II | Se | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 00 | I | SI | 20 | 55 | I | SI | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | 21 | I | Te | 22 | 07 | I | TI | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | 14 | I | Se | 23 | 09 | I | Te | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 23 | 51 | II | OD | 24 | 00 | 20 | I | Se | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 01 | 30 | IV | ED | 21 | 32 | I | ER | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 19 | 56 | II | SI | 22 | 02 | III | TI | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 47 | II | Te | 25 | 01 | 08 | III | Te | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | 43 | II | Se | 28 | 22 | 52 | II | OD | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 02 | 28 | I | TI | 30 | 19 | 59 | II | Te | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 54 | III | OD | 22 | 29 | II | Se | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | 35 | I | OD | 22 | 48 | I | TI | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | 59 | III | OR | 31 | 00 | 02 | I | SI | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 00 | 55 | III | ED | 23 | 27 | I | ER | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 55 | I | TI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | 54 | I | SI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | 09 | I | Te | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAY | | | | JUNE | | | | JULY | | | | DECEMBER | | | | | |
| d | h | m | Phen. | d | h | m | Phen. | d | h | m | Phen. | d | h | m | Phen. | | |
| 1 | 00 | 08 | I | 1 | 20 | 43 | I | 1 | 20 | 38 | I | 1 | 03 | 42 | I | | |
| | 21 | 18 | I | 4 | 20 | 52 | III | | 21 | 41 | I | 04 | 11 | III | OD | | |
| 4 | 02 | 14 | II | 6 | 22 | 20 | II | | 22 | 17 | II | 04 | 36 | I | Te | | |
| | 23 | 09 | IV | 7 | 21 | 26 | IV | 6 | 22 | 09 | III | 05 | 44 | II | SI | | |
| 5 | 02 | 00 | IV | 7 | 21 | 50 | I | 8 | 21 | 24 | I | 06 | 39 | II | TI | | |
| | 20 | 25 | II | 8 | 20 | 25 | I | 9 | 22 | 01 | I | 07 | 36 | II | OR | | |
| | 22 | 33 | II | 8 | 20 | 25 | I | 10 | 22 | 07 | IV | 08 | 14 | I | ED | | |
| | 23 | 12 | II | 8 | 20 | 25 | I | 16 | 20 | 35 | I | 09 | 23 | I | SI | | |
| 6 | 01 | 20 | II | 8 | 20 | 25 | I | 17 | 20 | 06 | I | 04 | 22 | III | ED | | |
| | 01 | 20 | II | 8 | 20 | 25 | I | 19 | 20 | 50 | III | 06 | 35 | I | TI | | |
| 7 | 00 | 30 | III | 11 | 22 | 38 | I | 20 | 57 | IV | ED | 06 | 34 | I | Se | | |
| | 01 | 24 | I | 11 | 22 | 47 | III | 24 | 19 | 58 | II | 09 | 35 | II | Te | | |
| | | | | 13 | 22 | 23 | II | 25 | 20 | 37 | III | 14 | 06 | 20 | II | | |
| | | | | | | | | 25 | 20 | 50 | I | 15 | 05 | 17 | I | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27 | 20 | 37 | IV | 16 | 05 | 51 | I | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 03 | 01 | I | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | 02 | 56 | III | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 05 | 14 | III | Te | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | 04 | 05 | II | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | 03 | 58 | II | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 04 | 29 | I | Te | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 03 | 50 | I | ED | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 04 | 58 | I | Se | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 06 | 22 | II | TI | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 06 | 36 | II | Te | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 06 | 22 | I | SI | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 06 | 22 | I | Se | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 06 | 41 | II | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | 04 | 01 | II | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 04 | 19 | II | ED | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 06 | 22 | I | TI | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 06 | 36 | II | Se | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | 03 | 32 | I | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 04 | 43 | I | SI | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 05 | 44 | I | Te | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 06 | 54 | I | Se | | |

Jupiter being near the Sun, phenomena of the Satellites are not given from August 26 to October 16

METEORS OR SHOOTING STARS

The study of meteors gives scientists important information both as to the matter in interplanetary space and the nature of the upper atmosphere of the earth itself. In this study amateur observers without telescopic equipment have made invaluable contributions. For a number of years important work has been carried on by Canadian observers under the direction of Dr. Peter M. Millman, David Dunlap Observatory, now serving in the R.C.A.F. Any analysis of observations sent in by amateurs must await his return. However, reports of observations, either of fireballs or of systematic studies of meteor showers, may be sent to the Observatory. For complete instructions see *General Instructions for Meteor Observing*, obtainable for 15 cents postpaid from the office of this Society.

ECLIPSES DURING 1945

There will be four eclipses in 1945, two of the sun and two of the moon.

1. *An Annular Eclipse of the Sun*, January 14, will be invisible in Canada. The central path crosses the southern Indian and Pacific Oceans. The eclipse will be seen as partial in eastern Africa and Australia, New Zealand and Antarctica.

2. *A Partial Eclipse of the Moon*, on June 25, will be invisible from Canada, visible from the Pacific, Indian and Antarctic oceans, Asia, Australia, and south-east Africa.

3. *A Total Eclipse of the Sun*, on July 9, will be visible in some phase over most of North America, Europe and parts of Asia and Africa. The path of totality crosses western Canada, as shown in the map on page 29. Wolseley and Grenfell, Sask., and God's Lake, Man., will be near the centre of the path of totality. Yorkton and Melville, Sask., will be respectively just outside and inside the northern edge of the path. The path also crosses eastern Europe and western Asia. Unfortunately in Canada the eclipse will occur when the sun is low in the morning sky. The duration of totality will be from one-half to three-quarters of a minute in Canada. This will be the last total solar eclipse visible in Canada until 1954.

The Circumstances of the Solar Eclipse are (75th Meridian Civil Time):

| | E.S.T. | Longitude | Latitude |
|--|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| Eclipse begins..... | July 9d 05h 59.6m | 86° 06' W | 27° 38' N |
| Central eclipse begins..... | " 9 07 13.8 | 115° 57' W | 44° 23' N |
| Central eclipse at local apparent noon..... | " 9 08 25.1 | 20° 02' W | 70° 03' N |
| Central eclipse ends..... | " 9 09 40.9 | 72° 33' E | 41° 43' N |
| Eclipse ends..... | " 9 10 55.2 | 43° 25' E | 24° 48' N |

4. *A Total Eclipse of the Moon*, on December 19, will be well visible from all over Canada. The beginning will be visible from western Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas; the ending visible from parts of Asia, Europe and Africa, and from the Americas.

The Circumstances of this Lunar Eclipse are (75th Meridian Civil Time):

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| Moon enters penumbra..... | December | 18d 18h 38.4m | |
| Moon enters umbra..... | " | 18 19 37.5 | |
| Total eclipse begins..... | " | 18 20 40.5 | |
| Middle of eclipse..... | " | 18 21 20.3 | |
| Total eclipse ends..... | " | 18 22 00.2 | |
| Moon leaves umbra..... | " | 18 23 03.1 | |
| Moon leaves penumbra..... | " | 19 00 02.3 | |

LUNAR OCCULTATIONS

When the moon passes between the observer and a star that star is said to be occulted by the moon and the phenomenon is known as a lunar occultation. The passage of the star behind the east limb of the moon is called the immersion and its appearance from behind the west limb the emersion. As in the case of eclipses, the times of immersion and emersion and the duration of the occultation are different for different places on the earth's surface. The tables given below, adapted from the 1945 Nautical Almanac, give the times of immersion or emersion or both for occultations of stars of magnitude 4.5 or brighter visible at Toronto and at Montreal and also at Vancouver and Calgary, at night. Emersions at the bright limb of the moon are given only in the case of stars brighter than magnitude 3.5. The terms *a* and *b* are for determining corrections to the times of the phenomena for stations within 300 miles of the standard stations. Thus if λ_0, ϕ_0 , be the longitude and latitude of the standard station and λ, ϕ , the longitude and latitude of the neighbouring station then for the neighbouring station we have—

$$\text{Standard Time of phenomenon} = \text{Standard Time of phenomenon at the standard station} + a(\lambda - \lambda_0) + b(\phi - \phi_0)$$

where $\lambda - \lambda_0$ and $\phi - \phi_0$ are expressed in degrees. The quantity *P* in the table is the position angle of the point of contact on the moon's disc reckoned from the north point towards the east.

LUNAR OCCULTATIONS VISIBLE AT TORONTO AND MONTREAL, 1945

| Date | Star | Mag. | I or E | Age of Moon | Toronto | | | | Montreal | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | E.S.T. | | a | b | P | E.S.T. | | a | b | P |
| | | | | | h | m | | | | h | m | | | ° |
| Feb. 6 | θ Lib | 4.3 | I | d | 23.2 | 4 46.8 | -2.3 | +2.3 | 65 | h | m | | | ° |
| 6 | θ Lib | 4.3 | E | 23.2 | 5 37.5 | -0.3 | -1.8 | 346 | Graze | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 20 | ζ Tau | 3.0 | I | 8.4 | 22 24.9 | ..... | ..... | 21 | No. occ. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 20 | ζ Tau | 3.0 | E | 8.4 | 22 55.8 | ..... | ..... | 334 | No. occ. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Mar. 18 | 68 Tau | 4.2 | I | 4.9 | 22 30.7 | -0.1 | -1.5 | 98 | 22 28.6 | 0.0 | -1.2 | 88 | | |
| 21 | δ Gem | 3.5 | I | 8.0 | 23 52.8 | -1.0 | -0.6 | 66 | 23 57.9 | -1.0 | -0.2 | 52 | | |
| 22 | δ Gem | 3.5 | E | 8.0 | 0 45.7 | +0.2 | -2.3 | 314 | 0 39.1 | +0.5 | -2.7 | 328 | | |
| May 20 | ν Vir | 4.2 | I | 9.2 | Sun | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19 29.2 | -2.7 | +1.0 | 75 | | |
| Jun. 11 | Saturn \uparrow | 0.3 | I | 1.6 | 12 13.0 | -2.1 | -1.7 | 135 | 12 21.9 | -2.0 | -1.6 | 130 | | |
| 11 | Saturn \uparrow | 0.3 | E | 1.6 | 13 06.4 | -1.6 | +3.2 | 218 | 13 21.3 | -1.8 | +2.3 | 225 | | |
| Sep. 28 | η Gem f | 3.9 | I | 21.7 | 0 39.0 | -0.4 | +0.9 | 108 | 0 43.7 | -0.6 | +0.9 | 110 | | |
| 28 | η Gem f | 3.9 | E | 21.7 | 1 31.3 | -0.1 | +2.3 | 229 | 1 36.5 | -0.2 | +2.4 | 226 | | |
| Nov. 23 | Mars | -0.2 | E | 19.2 | Low | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 35.4 | +0.1 | +1.1 | 279 | | |
| Dec. 25 | ν Vir | 4.2 | I | 20.7 | 4 57.6 | -0.5 | -3.2 | 172 | 4 57.4 | -1.0 | -2.1 | 155 | | |
| 25 | ν Vir | 4.2 | E | 20.7 | 5 53.1 | -2.9 | +0.8 | 254 | 6 07.4 | -2.1 | -0.5 | 271 | | |

LUNAR OCCULTATIONS VISIBLE AT VANCOUVER AND CALGARY, 1945

| Date | Star | Mag. | I or E | Age of Moon | Vancouver | | | | Calgary | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | P.S.T. | | a | b | P | M.S.T. | | a | b | P |
| | | | | | h | m | | | | h | m | | | ° |
| Mar. 18 | 68 Tau | 4.2 | I | 4.9 | 18 49.5 | -1.4 | -1.2 | 96 | 19 59.1 | -1.1 | -1.2 | 91 | | |
| 21 | δ Gem | 3.5 | I | 8.0 | 19 45.8 | -1.7 | +0.1 | 85 | 21 01.1 | -1.6 | -0.1 | 77 | | |
| 21 | δ Gem | 3.5 | E | 8.0 | 21 05.3 | -1.4 | -1.4 | 286 | 22 14.1 | -1.0 | -1.9 | 297 | | |
| May 13 | ζ Tau | 3.0 | I | 2.3 | Sun | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 25.4 | +0.2 | -2.1 | 212 | | |
| June 11 | Saturn \uparrow | 0.3 | I | 1.6 | 8 31.0 | -0.1 | +1.7 | 73 | 9 35.6 | -0.4 | +1.7 | 79 | | |
| 11 | Saturn \uparrow | 0.3 | E | 1.6 | 9 31.1 | -0.6 | +1.3 | 273 | 10 39.6 | -0.8 | +1.4 | 268 | | |
| Sep. 26 | ϵ Tau | 3.6 | I | 20.0 | 4 12.5 | -1.0 | +2.5 | 28 | 5 25.5 | -1.1 | +2.1 | 30 | | |
| 26 | ϵ Tau | 3.6 | E | 20.0 | 5 06.2 | -1.8 | -1.7 | 296 | Sun | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 28 | μ Gem | 3.2 | I | 21.9 | 1 08.4 | -0.8 | +0.5 | 126 | 2 18.0 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 136 | | |
| 28 | μ Gem | 3.2 | E | 21.9 | 1 51.1 | +0.1 | +2.9 | 214 | 2 55.0 | +0.1 | +3.6 | 205 | | |
| Dec. 25 | ν Vir | 4.2 | I | 20.7 | Graze | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 22.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 25 | ν Vir | 4.2 | E | 20.7 | Graze | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 46.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

\uparrow Daylight Occultations.

PRINCIPAL ELEMENTS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

ORBITAL ELEMENTS (Jan. 1, 12^h, 1945)

| Planet | Mean Distance from Sun (a) | | Period (P) | Eccen- tri- city (e) | In- clina- tion (i) | Long. of Node (Ω) | Long. of Peri- helion (τ) | Mean Long. of Planet |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | $\oplus = 1$ | millions of miles | | | | | | |
| Mercury..... | .387 | 36.0 | 88.0days | .206 | 7.0 | 47.6 | 76.5 | 120.5 |
| Venus..... | .723 | 67.2 | 224.7 | .007 | 3.4 | 76.1 | 130.7 | 36.0 |
| Earth..... | 1.000 | 92.9 | 365.3 | .017 | ..... | ..... | 101.9 | 99.8 |
| Mars..... | 1.524 | 141.5 | 687.0 | .093 | 1.9 | 49.1 | 334.9 | 267.4 |
| Jupiter..... | 5.203 | 483.3 | 11.86yrs. | .048 | 1.3 | 99.8 | 13.3 | 164.4 |
| Saturn..... | 9.54 | 886. | 29.46 | .056 | 2.5 | 113.1 | 91.8 | 97.1 |
| Uranus..... | 19.19 | 1783. | 84.0 | .047 | 0.8 | 73.7 | 169.7 | 76.8 |
| Neptune..... | 30.07 | 2793. | 164.8 | .009 | 1.8 | 131.1 | 44.1 | 184.0 |
| Pluto..... | 39.46 | 3666. | 247.7 | .249 | 17.1 | 109.5 | 223.4 | 158.3 |

PHYSICAL ELEMENTS

| Object | Symbol | Mean Dia- meter | Mass | Density | Axial Rotation | Mean Sur- face Grav- ity | Albedo | Magni- tude at Opposi- tion or Elonga- tion |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | | miles | $\oplus = 1$ | water = 1 | | $\oplus = 1$ |  |  | Bond's |
| Sun..... | \odot | 864,000 | 332,000 | 1.4 | 24 ^d 7 (equa- torial) | 27.9 | | - 26.7 |
| Moon..... | ☾ | 2,160 | .0123 | 3.3 | 27 ^d 7.7 ^h | .16 | .07 | - 12.6 |
| Mercury.... | ♁ | 3,010 | .056 | 3.8 | 88 ^d | .27 | .07 | 0 \pm |
| Venus..... | ♀ | 7,580 | .82 | 4.9 | 30 ^d ? | .85 | .59 | - 4 \pm |
| Earth..... | \oplus | 7,918 | 1.00 | 5.5 | 23 ^h 56 ^m | 1.00 | .29 | |
| Mars..... | ♂ | 4,220 | .108 | 4.0 | 24 ^h 37 ^m | .38 | .15 | - 2 \pm |
| Jupiter.... | ♃ | 87,000 | 318. | 1.3 | 9 ^h 50 ^m \pm | 2.6 | .56? | - 2 \pm |
| Saturn..... | ♄ | 72,000 | 95. | .7 | 10 ^h 15 ^m \pm | 1.2 | .63? | 0 \pm |
| Uranus..... | ♅ | 31,000 | 14.6 | 1.3 | 10 ^h .8 \pm | .9 | .63? | + 5.7 |
| Neptune.... | ♆ | 33,000 | 17.2 | 1.3 | 16 ^h ? | 1.0 | .73? | + 7.6 |
| Pluto..... | ♇ | 4,000? | .8 ? | | | | | + 14 |

SATELLITES OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

| Name | Stellar Mag. | Mean Dist. from Planet | | Revolution Period | | | Diameter Miles | Discoverer |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------|----|----|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | " | * | d | h | m | | |
| SATELLITE OF THE EARTH | | | | | | | | |
| Moon | \|-12.6\| | 530 | \| 238,857\| | 27 | 07 | 43\| | 2160\| |  |
| SATELLITES OF MARS | | | | | | | | |
| Phobos | 12 | 8 | \| 5,800 | 0 | 07 | 39\| | 10? | Hall, 1877 |
| Deimos | 13 | 21 | \| 14,600 | 1 | 06 | 18\| | 5? | Hall, 1877 |
| SATELLITES OF JUPITER | | | | | | | | |
| V | 13 | 48 | \| 112,600\| | 0 | 11 | 57\| | 100? | Barnard, 1892 |
| Io | 5 | 112 | \| 261,800 | 1 | 18 | 28 | 2300 | Galileo, 1610 |
| Europa | 6 | 178 | \| 416,600 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 2000 | Galileo, 1610 |
| Ganymede | 5 | 284 | \| 664,200 | 7 | 03 | 43 | 3200 | Galileo, 1610 |
| Callisto | 6 | 499 | \| 1,169,000 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 3200 | Galileo, 1610 |
| VI | 14 | 3037 | \| 7,114,000 | 250 | 16 | | 100? | Perrine, 1904 |
| VII | 16 | 3113 | \| 7,292,000 | 260 | 01 | | 40? | Perrine, 1905 |
| X | 18 | 3116 | \| 7,300,000 | 260 | | | 15? | Nicholson, 1938 |
| XI | 18 | 5990 | \| 14,000,000 | 692 | | | 15? | Nicholson, 1938 |
| VIII | 16 | 6240 | \| 14,600,000 | 739 | | | 40? | Melotte, 1908 |
| IX | 17 | 6360 | \| 14,900,000 | 758 | | | 20? | Nicholson, 1914 |
| SATELLITES OF SATURN | | | | | | | | |
| Mimas | 12 | 27 | \| 115,000\| | 0 | 22 | 37\| | 400? | W. Herschel, 1789 |
| Enceladus | 12 | 34 | \| 143,000 | 1 | 08 | 53 | 500? | W. Herschel, 1789 |
| Tethys | 11 | 43 | \| 183,000 | 1 | 21 | 18 | 800? | G. Cassini, 1684 |
| Dione | 11 | 55 | \| 234,000 | 2 | 17 | 41 | 700? | G. Cassini, 1684 |
| Rhea | 10 | 76 | \| 327,000 | 4 | 12 | 25 | 1100? | G. Cassini, 1672 |
| Titan | 8 | 177 | \| 759,000 | 15 | 22 | 41 | 2600? | Huygens, 1655 |
| Hyperion | 13 | 214 | \| 920,000 | 21 | 06 | 38 | 300? | G. Bond, 1848 |
| Iapetus | 11 | 515 | \| 2,210,000 | 79 | 07 | 56 | 1000? | G. Cassini, 1671 |
| Phoebe | 14 | 1870 | \| 8,034,000 | 550 | | | 200? | W. Pickering, 1898 |
| SATELLITES OF URANUS | | | | | | | | |
| Ariel | 16 | 14 | \| 119,000\| | 2 | 12 | 29\| | 600? | Lassell, 1851 |
| Umbriel | 16 | 19 | \| 166,000 | 4 | 03 | 28 | 400? | Lassell, 1851 |
| Titania | 14 | 32 | \| 272,000 | 8 | 16 | 56 | 1000? | W. Herschel, 1787 |
| Oberon | 14 | 42 | \| 364,000 | 13 | 11 | 07 | 900? | W. Herschel, 1787 |
| SATELLITE OF NEPTUNE | | | | | | | | |
| Triton | 13 | 16 | \| 220,000\| | 5 | 21 | 03\| | 3000? | Lassell, 1846 |

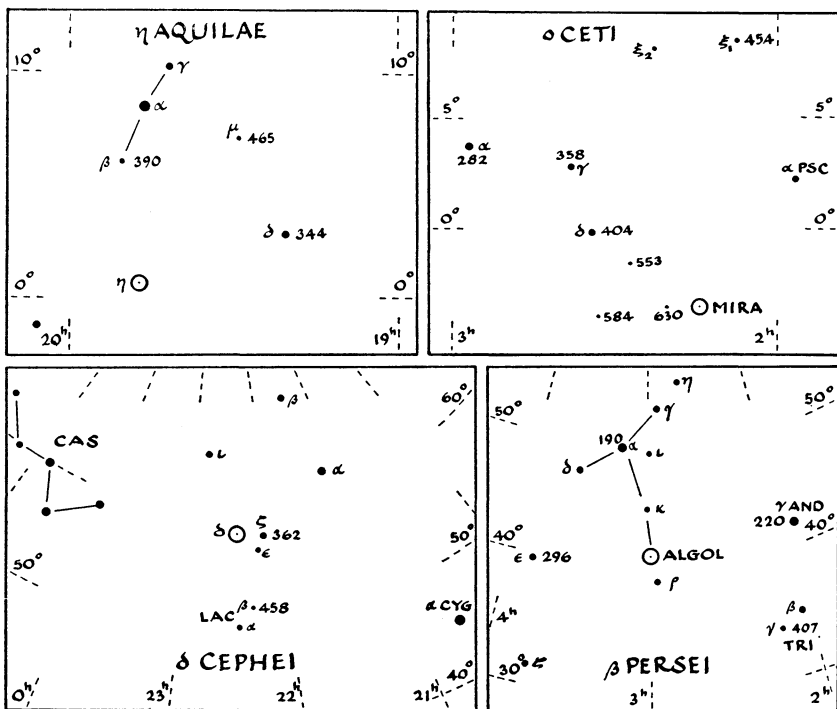
*As seen from the sun.

Satellites Io, Europa, Ganymede, Callisto are usually denoted I, II, III, IV, respectively, in order of distance from the planet.

VARIABLE STARS

Much pleasure may be derived from the estimation of the brightness of variable stars. Maps of the fields of four bright variable stars are given below. In each case the magnitudes of several suitable comparison stars are given. These magnitudes are given as magnitudes, tenths and hundredths, with the decimal point omitted. Thus a star 362 is of magnitude 3.62. To determine the brightness of the variable at any time, carefully estimate the brightness as some fraction of the interval between two comparison stars, one brighter and one fainter than the variable. The result may then be expressed in magnitudes and tenths. Record the magnitude and time of observation. When a number of observations have been made, a graph may be plotted showing the magnitude estimate as ordinates against the date (days and tenths of a day) as abscissae. Such studies of naked-eye estimates of brightness will at once reveal the differences in variation between the different kinds of variable. For each short period variable the observations made on any one cycle may be carried forward one, two or any number of periods to form a combined light curve.

For the two cepheids, good mean curves may be readily found by observing the variables once a night on as many nights as possible. For Algol, which changes rapidly for a few hours before and after minimum, estimates should be made at quarter or half hour intervals around the times of minimum as tabulated on pages 31-53. Mira may be observed for a couple of months as it rises from the naked-eye limit to 2nd or 3rd magnitude maximum and fades again.



REPRESENTATIVE BRIGHT VARIABLE STARS

| Name | Design. | Max. | Min. | Sp. | Period | Type | Date | Discoverer |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------------|-------|------|-------------|
| η Aql | 194700 | 3.7 | 4.4 | G4 | 7.17652 | Cep | 1784 | Pigott |
| N Aql | 184300 | -0.2 | 10.9 | Q | Irr. | Nova | 1918 | Bower |
| ϵ Aur | 045443 | 3.3 | 4.1 | F5p | 9833. | Ecl | 1821 | Fritsch |
| δ Cep | 222557 | 3.6 | 4.3 | G0 | 5.36640 | Cep | 1784 | Goodricke |
| U Cep | 005381 | 6.8 | 9.2 | A0 | 2.49293 | Ecl | 1880 | W. Ceraski |
| \circ Cet ¹ | 02140 ₃ | 2.0 | 10.1 | M5e | 331.8 | LPV | 1596 | Fabricius |
| RR Cet | 012700 | 8.4 | 9.0 | F0 | 0.55304 | Clus | 1906 | Oppolzer |
| R CrB | 154428 | 5.8 | 13.8 | cG0e | Irr. | RCrB | 1795 | Pigott |
| χ Cyg | 194632 | 4.2 | 14.0 | M7e | 412.9 | LPV | 1686 | Kirch |
| P Cyg | 201437a | 3.5 | 6.0 | B1qk | Irr. | Nova | 1600 | Blau |
| SS Cyg | 213843 | 8.1 | 12.0 | Pec. | Irr. | SSCyg | 1896 | Wells |
| XX Cyg | 200158 | 11.4 | 12.1 | A | 0.13486 | Clus | 1904 | L. Ceraski |
| ζ Gem | 065820 | 3.7 | 4.1 | cG1 | 10.15353 | Cep | 1847 | Schmidt |
| η Gem | 060822 | 3.3 | 4.2 | M2 | 235.58 | LPV | 1865 | Schmoldt |
| R Gem | 070122a | 6.5 | 14.3 | Se | 370.1 | LPV | 1848 | Hind |
| U Gem | 074922 | 8.8 | 13.8 | Pec. | Irr. | SSCyg | 1855 | Hind |
| a Her | 171014 | 3.1 | 3.9 | M5 | Irr. | SemiR | 1795 | W. Herschel |
| R Hya | 132422 | 3.5 | 10.1 | M7e | 414.7 | LPV | 1670 | Montanari |
| R Leo | 094211 | 5.0 | 10.5 | M7e | 310.3 | LPV | 1782 | Koch |
| β Lyr | 184633 | 3.4 | 4.3 | B5e | 12.92504 | Ecl | 1784 | Goodricke |
| RR Lyr | 192242 | 7.2 | 8.0 | A5 | 0.56685 | Clus | 1901 | Fleming |
| a Ori ² | 054907 | 0.2 | 1.2 | M2 | 2070. Irr. | SemiR | 1840 | J. Herschel |
| U Ori | 054920 | 5.4 | 12.2 | M7e | 376.9 | LPV | 1885 | Gore |
| β Per ³ | 030140 | 2.3 | 3.5 | B8 | 2.86731 | Ecl | 1669 | Montanari |
| ρ Per | 025838 | 3.3 | 4.1 | M4 | Irr. | Irr. | 1854 | Schmidt |
| R Sge | 200916 | 8.6 | 10.4 | cG7 | 70.84 | SemiR | 1859 | Baxendell |
| R Sct | 18420 ₅ | 4.5 | 9.0 | K5e | 141.5 | SemiR | 1795 | Pigott |
| λ Tau | 035512 | 3.8 | 4.1 | B3 | 3.95294 | Ecl | 1848 | Baxendell |
| RV Tau | 044126 | 9.4 | 12.5 | K0 | 78.60 | SemiR | 1905 | L. Ceraski |
| SU Tau | 054319 | 9.5 | 15.4 | G0e | Irr. | RCrB | 1908 | Cannon |
| a UMi ⁴ | 012288 | 2.3 | 2.4 | cF7 | 3.96858 | Cep | 1911 | Hertzprung |
| N Her | 180445 | 1.5 | 14.0 | Q | Irr. | Nova | 1934 | Prentice |
| N Lac | 221255 | 2.2 | — | Q | Irr. | Nova | 1936 | Peltier |

¹oCet (Mira); ²aOri (Betelgeuse); ³ β Per (Algol); ⁴aUMi (Polaris).

The designation (Harvard) gives the 1900 position of the variable; here the first two figures give the hours, and the next two figures the minutes of R.A., while the last two figures give the declination in degrees, italicised for southern declinations. Thus the position of the fourth star of the list, δ Cep (222557) is R.A. 22h 25m, Dec. +57°. The period is in days and decimals of a day. The type is based on the classification of Gaposchkin and Gaposchkin's comprehensive text-book, *Variable Stars*. The abbreviations here used are: Ecl, Eclipsing Binaries; LPV, Long Period Variables; Semi R, Semiregular; Cep, Cepheids; Clus, cluster type; Nova; SS Cyg and R Cr B, irregular variables of which SS Cygni and R Coronae Borealis are prototypes; and Irr, other irregular variables.

DOUBLE AND MULTIPLE STARS

By FRANK S. HOGG

A number of the stars which appear as single to the unaided eye may be separated into two or more components by field glasses or a small telescope. Such objects are spoken of as *double* or *multiple stars*. With larger telescopes pairs which are still closer together may be resolved, and it is found that, up to the limits of modern telescopes, over ten per cent. of all the stars down to the ninth magnitude are members of double stars.

The possibility of resolving a double star of any given separation depends on the diameter of the telescope objective. Dawes' simple formula for this relation is $d'' = 4.5/A$, where d is the separation, in seconds of arc, of a double star that can be just resolved, and A is the diameter of the objective in inches. Thus a one-inch telescope should resolve a double star with a distance of $4''.5$ between its components, while a ten-inch telescope should resolve a pair $0''.45$ apart. It should be noted that this applies only to stars of comparable brightness. If one star is markedly brighter than its companion, the glare from the brighter makes it impossible to separate stars as close as the formula indicates. This formula may be applied to the observation of double stars to test the quality of the seeing and telescope.

It is obvious that a star may appear double in one of two ways. If the components are at quite different distances from the observer, and merely appear close together in the sky the stars form an *optical* double. If, however, they are in the same region of space, and have common proper motion, or orbital motion about one another, they form a *physical* double. An examination of the probability of stars being situated sufficiently close together in the sky to appear as double shows immediately that almost all double stars must be physical rather than optical.

Double stars which show orbital motion are of great astrophysical importance, in that a careful determination of their elliptical orbits and parallaxes furnishes a measure of the gravitational attraction between the two components, and hence the mass of the system.

In the case of many unresolvable close doubles, the orbital motion may be determined by means of the spectroscope. In still other doubles, the observer is situated in the orbital plane of the binary, and the orbital motion is shown by the fluctuations in light due to the periodic eclipsing of the components. Such doubles are designated as *spectroscopic* binaries and *eclipsing* variables.

The accompanying table provides a list of double stars, selected on account of their brightness, suitability for small telescopes, or particular astrophysical interest. The data are taken chiefly from Aitken's *New General Catalogue of Double Stars*, and from the *Yale Catalogue of Bright Stars*. Successive columns give the star, its 1900 equatorial coordinates, the magnitudes and spectral classes of its components, their separation, in seconds of arc, and the approximate distance of the double star in light years. The last column gives, for binary stars of well determined orbits, the period in years, and the mean separation of the components in astronomical units. For stars sufficiently bright to show colour differences in the telescope used, the spectral classes furnish an indication of the colour. Thus O and B stars are bluish white, A and F white, G yellow, K orange and M stars reddish.

A good reference work in the historical, general, and mathematical study of double stars is Aitken's *The Binary Stars*.

REPRESENTATIVE DOUBLE STARS

| Star | α 1900 | δ | Mag. and Spect. | d | D | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------|----------|------------------------|---------|------|-------------|
| | h m | ° ' | | " | L.Y. | |
| π And | 00 31.5 | +33 10 | 4.4B3; 8.5 | 36 | 470 | † |
| η Cas | 00 43.0 | +57 17 | 3.6F8; 7.2M0 | 8 | 18 | 526y; 66AU |
| α UMi | 01 22.6 | +88 46 | var. F8; 8.8 | 19 | 470 | Polaris |
| γ Ari | 01 48.1 | +18 48 | 4.8A0; 4.8A0 | 8.3 | 150 | |
| α Pis | 01 56.9 | +02 17 | 5.2A2; 4.3A2 | 2.4 | 130 | †† |
| γ And | 01 57.8 | +41 51 | 2.3K0; 5.4A0; 6.6 | 10, 0.7 | 410 | 56y; 23AU |
| δ Tri | 02 06.6 | +29 50 | 5.4G4; 7.0F3 | 3.6 | 330 | †† |
| η Per | 02 43.4 | +55 29 | 3.9K0; 8.5 | 28 | 540 | |
| 32 Eri | 03 49.3 | -03 15 | 5.0A; 6.3G5 | 6.7 | 300 | |
| β Ori | 05 09.7 | -08 19 | 0.3B8; 7.0 | 9 | 540 | † |
| θ Ori | 05 30.4 | -05 27 | 5.4; 6.8; 6.8; 7.9; O | 13, 17 | 540 | Trapezium |
| β Mon | 06 24.0 | -06 58 | 4.7B2; 5.2; 5.6 | 7, 25 | 470 | † |
| 12 Lyn | 06 37.4 | +59 33 | 5.3A2; 6.2; 7.4 | 1.7, 8 | 180 | † |
| α CMa | 06 40.7 | -16 35 | -1.6A0; 8.5F | 11 | 9 | 50y; 20AU |
| δ Gem | 07 14.2 | +22 10 | 3.5F0; 8.0M0 | 6.8 | 58 | † |
| α Gem | 07 28.2 | +32 06 | 2.0A0; 2.8A0; 9M10 | 4, 70 | 47 | 340y; 79AU |
| ζ Cnc | 08 06.5 | +17 57 | 5.6G0; 6.0; 6.2 | 1, 5 | 78 | 60y; 21AU |
| Leo | 10 14.5 | +20 21 | 2.6K0; 3.8G5 | 4 | 160 | 400y |
| γ UMa | 11 12.9 | +32 06 | 4.4G0; 4.9G0 | 2 | 25 | ††60y; 20AU |
| ζ Leo | 11 18.7 | +11 05 | 4.1F3; 6.8F3 | 2 | 69 | |
| γ Vir | 12 36.6 | -00 54 | 3.6F0; 3.7F0 | 6 | 34 | 171y; 42AU |
| α CVn | 12 51.4 | +38 51 | 2.9A0; 5.4A0 | 20 | 140 | †† |
| ζ UMa | 13 19.9 | +55 27 | 2.4A2; 4.0A2 | 14 | 78 | †† |
| π Boo | 14 36.0 | +16 51 | 4.9A0; 5.1A0 | 6 | 360 | † |
| ϵ Boo | 14 40.6 | +27 30 | 2.7K0; 5.1A0 | 3 | 220 | |
| Boo | 14 46.8 | +19 31 | 4.8G5; 6.7 | 3 | 22 | 151y; 31AU |
| δ Ser | 15 30.0 | +10 52 | 4.2F0; 5.2F0 | 4 | 170 | |
| ζ Sco | 15 58.9 | -11 06 | 5.1F3; 4.8; 7G7 | 1, 7 | 84 | 44.7y; 19AU |
| α Her | 17 10.1 | +14 30 | var. M5; 5.4G | 5 | 540 | † |
| δ Her | 17 10.9 | +24 57 | 3.2A0; 8.1G2 | 11 | 100 | † Optical |
| ϵ Lyr | 18 41.0 | +39 32 | 5.1, 6.0A3; 5.1, 5.4A5 | 3, 2 | 200 | Pairs 207'' |
| β Cyg | 19 26.7 | +27 45 | 3.2K0; 5.4B9 | 34 | 410 | † |
| α Cap | 20 12.3 | -12 50 | 3.8G5; 4.6G0 | 376 | | Optical |
| γ Del | 20 42.0 | +15 46 | 4.5G5; 5.5F8 | 10 | 110 | |
| 61 Cyg | 21 02.4 | +38 15 | 5.6K5; 6.3K5 | 23 | 11 | |
| β Cep | 21 27.4 | +70 07 | var. B1; 8.0A3 | 14 | 540 | † |
| γ Aqr | 22 23.7 | -00 32 | 4.4F2; 4.6F1 | 3 | 140 | |
| δ Cep | 22 25.5 | +57 54 | var. G0; 7.5A0 | 41 | 650 | |
| 8 Lac | 22 31.4 | +39 07 | 5.8B3; 6.5B5 | 22 | 1100 | † |
| σ Cas | 23 53.9 | +55 12 | 5.1B2; 7.2B3 | 3 | 820 | |

† or ††, one, or two of the components are themselves very close visual double or, more generally, spectroscopic binaries.

THE BRIGHTEST STARS*

Their Magnitudes, Types, Proper Motions, Distances and Radial Velocities

The accompanying table contains the principal facts regarding 259 stars brighter than apparent magnitude 3.51 which it is thought may be of interest to our amateur members. The various columns should be self-explanatory but some comments may be in order.

The first column gives the name of the star and if it is preceded by the sign || such means that the star is a visual double and the combined magnitude is entered in the fourth column. Besides the 43 thus indicated there are 12 others on the list with faint companions but for these it is not thought that there is any physical connection. In the case of the 20 stars variable in light this fourth column shows their maximum and minimum magnitudes. The 19 first magnitude stars are set up in bold face type.

In the fifth column are given the types as revised at various observatories—principally at our own, but omitting the *s* and *n* designations descriptive of the line character. The annual proper motion follows in the next column and this may not necessarily be correct to the third decimal place.

The parallaxes are taken from the Yale Catalogue of Stellar Parallaxes 1935, the mean of the trigonometric and spectroscopic being adopted. The few negative trigonometric parallaxes were adjusted by Dyson's tables before being combined with the spectroscopic. The distance is given also in light years in the eighth column as to the lay mind that seems a fitting unit. The absolute magnitudes in the ninth column are the magnitudes the stars would have if all were at a uniform distance of 32.6 light years ($\pi=0.''1$). At that distance the sun would appear as a star of magnitude 4.8.

The radial velocities in the last column have been taken from Vol. 18 of the Lick Publications. An asterisk * following the velocity means that such is variable. In these cases the velocity of the system, if known, is given; otherwise a mean velocity for the observations to date is set down.

Of the 258 stars or star systems here listed 146 are south and 113 north of the equator. This is to be expected from the fact that the northern half of the sky includes less of the Milky Way than the southern.

The number in each spectral class, apart from the one marked peculiar, is as follows: O, 3; B, 74; A, 55; F, 22; G, 43, K, 42 and M, 19. The B-stars are intrinsically luminous and appear in this list out of all proportion to their total number. The stars in Classes A and K are by far the most numerous but the revision of types throws many originally labelled K back into the G group.

From the last column we see that 98 velocities are starred, indicating that 38 per cent of the bright stars, or at least one in every three, are binary in character. For visual binaries the proportion has usually been listed as one in nine. Our list shows one in six but it is only natural to expect that we would observe a higher proportion among the nearby stars, such as these are on the average.

Other relationships can be established from the list if our amateur members care to study it.

*This feature of the HANDBOOK, first appearing in the 1925 edition, was prepared and frequently revised by the late Dr. W. E. Harper (1878-1940).

| Star | R.A. 1900 | Decl. 1900 | Mag. | Type | Ann. Proper Motion | Parallax | Distance in Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel. |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | h m | ° ' | | | " | " | | | km./sec. |
| α Andr..... | 0 3 | +28 32 | 2.2 | A1 | .217 | .034 | 96 | -0.1 | -13.0* |
| β Cass..... | 4 | +58 36 | 2.4 | F2 | .561 | .080 | 41 | 1.9 | +11.4 |
| γ Pegs..... | 8 | +14 38 | 2.9 | B2 | .015 | .005 | 652 | -3.6 | + 5.0* |
| θ Hydi..... | 20 | -77 49 | 2.9 | G0 | 2.243 | .162 | 21 | 4.0 | +22.8 |
| α Phoe..... | 21 | -42 51 | 2.4 | G5 | .448 | .040 | 81 | 0.4 | +74.6* |
| δ Andr..... | 34 | +30 19 | 3.5 | K3 | .167 | .026 | 125 | 0.6 | - 7.1* |
| α Cass..... | 35 | +55 50 | 2.2-2.8 | G8 | .062 | .018 | 181 | -1.5 | - 3.8 |
| β Ceti..... | 39 | -18 32 | 2.2 | G7 | .233 | .052 | 63 | 0.8 | +13.1 |
| γ Cass..... | 51 | +60 11 | 2.2 | B0e | .031 | .035 | 93 | -0.1 | - 6.8 |
| β Phoe..... | 1 2 | -47 15 | 3.4 | G4 | .043 | .020 | 163 | -0.1 | - 1.2 |
| β Andr..... | 4 | +35 5 | 2.4 | M0 | .219 | .041 | 79 | 0.5 | + 0.1 |
| δ Cass..... | 19 | +59 43 | 2.8-2.9 | A3 | .308 | .050 | 65 | 1.3 | + 6.8 |
| α U. Min..... | 23 | +88 46 | 2.3-2.4 | F7 | .043 | .008 | 407 | -3.4 | -17.4* |
| γ Phoe..... | 24 | -43 50 | 3.4 | M1 | .223 | .008 | 407 | -2.1 | +25.7* |
| α Erid..... | 34 | -57 44 | 0.6 | B9 | .093 | .046 | 71 | -1.1 | +19. |
| ϵ Cass..... | 47 | +63 11 | 3.4 | B5 | .043 | .011 | 296 | -1.4 | - 8.1 |
| β Arie..... | 49 | +20 19 | 2.7 | A3 | .150 | .066 | 49 | 1.8 | - 0.6* |
| α Hydi..... | 56 | -62 3 | 3.0 | A7 | .255 | .080 | 41 | 2.5 | + 7.0* |
| γ Andr..... | 58 | +41 51 | 2.3 | K0 | .073 | .020 | 163 | -1.2 | -11.7 |
| α Arie..... | 2 2 | +22 59 | 2.2 | K2 | .242 | .045 | 72 | 0.5 | -14.3 |
| β Tria..... | 4 | +34 31 | 3.1 | A6 | .161 | .029 | 112 | 0.4 | +10.4* |
| σ Ceti..... | 14 | - 3 26 | 1.7-9.6 | M6e | .239 | .013 | 251 | -2.7 | +57.8* |
| θ Erid..... | 54 | -40 42 | 3.4 | A2 | .068 | .032 | 102 | 0.9 | +11.9* |
| α Ceti..... | 57 | + 3 42 | 2.8 | M1 | .080 | .018 | 181 | -0.9 | -25.7 |
| γ Pers..... | 58 | +53 7 | 3.1 | F9 | .012 | .017 | 192 | -0.7 | + 1.0* |
| ρ Pers..... | 59 | +38 27 | 3.3-4.1 | M6 | .176 | .024 | 136 | 0.3 | +28.2 |
| β Pers..... | 3 2 | +40 34 | 2.1-3.2 | B8 | .011 | .033 | 99 | -0.3 | + 5.7* |
| α Pers..... | 17 | +49 30 | 1.9 | F4 | .041 | .017 | 192 | -2.0 | - 2.4 |
| δ Pers..... | 36 | +47 28 | 3.1 | B5 | .047 | .012 | 272 | -1.5 | -10. * |
| η Taur..... | 41 | +23 48 | 3.0 | B5p | .053 | .014 | 233 | -1.3 | +10.3 |
| ζ Pers..... | 48 | +31 35 | 2.9 | B1 | .023 | .008 | 407 | -2.6 | +20.9 |
| γ Hydi..... | 49 | -74 33 | 3.2 | M3 | .124 | .008 | 407 | -2.3 | +16.0 |
| ϵ Pers..... | 51 | +39 43 | 3.0 | B2 | .041 | .006 | 543 | -3.1 | - 6 * |
| γ Erid..... | 53 | -13 47 | 3.2 | M0 | .133 | .012 | 272 | -1.6 | +61.7 |
| λ Taur..... | 55 | +12 12 | 3.8-4.2 | B3 | .015 | .008 | 407 | -2.2 | +13.0* |
| α Reti..... | 4 13 | -62 43 | 3.4 | G5 | .070 | .016 | 204 | -0.6 | +35.6 |

α U. Min., *Polaris*: RA. 1h 45.6 m; Dec. +89° 00' (1945)

| Star | R.A. 1900 | Decl. 1900 | Mag. | Type | Ann. Proper Motion | Parallax | Distance in Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel. |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | h m | ° ' | | | " | " | | | km./sec. |
| α Taur | 4 30 | +16 18 | 1.1 | K8 | .205 | .060 | 54 | 0.0 | +54.1 |
| α Dora | 32 | -55 15 | 3.5 | A0p | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | +25.6 |
| π³ Orio | 44 | + 6 47 | 3.3 | F5 | .474 | .124 | 26 | 3.8 | +24.6 |
| ι Auri | 50 | +33 0 | 2.9 | K4 | .030 | .020 | 163 | -0.6 | +17.6 |
| ε Auri | 55 | +43 41 | 3.1-3.8 | F2 | .015 | .006 | 543 | -2.7 | -4.1 * |
| η Auri | 5 0 | +41 6 | 3.3 | B3 | .082 | .013 | 251 | -1.1 | + 7.8 |
| ε Leps | 1 | -22 30 | 3.3 | K5 | .074 | .016 | 204 | -0.7 | + 1.0 |
| β Erid | 3 | - 5 13 | 2.9 | A1 | .117 | .055 | 59 | 1.6 | - 7 |
| μ Leps | 8 | -16 19 | 3.3 | A0p | .053 | .020 | 163 | -0.2 | +27.7 |
| \|\|α Auri | 9 | +45 54 | 0.2 | G1 | .439 | .078 | 42 | -0.3 | +30.2 |
| \|\|β Orio | 10 | - 8 19 | 0.3 | B8p | .005 | .006 | 543 | -5.8 | +23.6* |
| \|\|η Orio | 19 | - 2 29 | 3.4 | B0 | .009 | .006 | 543 | -2.7 | +19.5* |
| γ Orio | 20 | + 6 16 | 1.7 | B2 | .019 | .015 | 217 | -2.4 | +18.0 |
| β Taur | 20 | +28 31 | 1.8 | B8 | .180 | .028 | 116 | -1.0 | + 8.0 |
| β Leps | 24 | -20 50 | 3.0 | G2 | .095 | .018 | 181 | -0.7 | -13.5 |
| \|\|δ Orio | 27 | - 0 22 | 2.4-2.5 | B0 | .006 | .007 | 466 | -3.4 | +19.9* |
| α Leps | 28 | -17 54 | 2.7 | F6 | .006 | .012 | 272 | -2.1 | +24.7 |
| ι Orio | 31 | - 5 59 | 2.9 | O8 | .007 | .021 | 155 | -0.5 | +21.5* |
| ε Orio | 31 | - 1 16 | 1.8 | B0 | .004 | .008 | 407 | -3.7 | +25.8 |
| ζ Taur | 32 | +21 5 | 3.0 | B3e | .028 | .010 | 326 | -2.0 | +16.4* |
| \|\|ξ Orio | 36 | - 2 0 | 1.8 | B0 | .012 | .011 | 296 | -3.0 | +18.8 |
| α Colm | 36 | -34 8 | 2.8 | B8 | .036 | .022 | 148 | -0.6 | +34.6 |
| κ Orio | 43 | - 9 42 | 2.2 | B0 | .009 | .006 | 543 | -3.9 | +20.1 |
| β Colm | 47 | -35 48 | 3.2 | K0 | .397 | .026 | 125 | 0.3 | +89.4 |
| α Orio | 50 | + 7 23 | 0.5-1.1 | M2 | .032 | .012 | 272 | -4.1 | +21.0* |
| β Auri | 52 | +44 56 | 2.1-2.2 | A0p | .046 | .052 | 63 | 0.7 | -18.1* |
| \|\|θ Auri | 53 | +37 12 | 2.7 | A1 | .106 | .029 | 112 | 0.0 | +28.6 |
| η Gemi | 6 9 | +22 32 | 3.2-4.2 | M2 | .062 | .014 | 233 | -1.1 | +21.4* |
| ζ C Maj | 16 | -30 01 | 3.1 | B3 | .012 | .013 | 251 | -0.7 | +33.1* |
| μ Gemi | 17 | +22 34 | 3.2 | M3 | .129 | .016 | 204 | -0.8 | +54.8 |
| β C Maj | 18 | -17 54 | 2.0 | B1 | .003 | .014 | 233 | -2.3 | +34.4* |
| α Cari | 22 | -52 38 | -0.9 | F0 | .022 | .005 | 652 | -7.4 | +20.5 |
| γ Gemi | 32 | +16 29 | 1.9 | A2 | .066 | .050 | 65 | 0.4 | -11.3* |
| ν Pupp | 35 | -43 6 | 3.2 | B8 | .021 | .023 | 148 | 0.0 | +28.2* |
| ε Gemi | 38 | +25 14 | 3.2 | G9 | .020 | .009 | 362 | -2.0 | + 9.9 |
| ξ Gemi | 40 | +13 0 | 3.4 | F5 | .230 | .054 | 60 | 2.1 | +25.1 |
| \|\|α C Maj | 41 | -16 35 | -1.6 | A2 | 1.315 | .386 | 8 | 1.3 | - 7.5* |
| α Pict | 47 | -61 50 | 3.3 | A5 | .271 | ..... | ..... | ..... | +20.6 |

| Star | R.A. 1900 | Decl. 1900 | Mag. | Type | Ann. Proper Motion | Parallax | Distance in Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel. |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| τ Pupp..... | h m | ° ' | | | '' | '' | | | km./sec. |
| ϵ C Maj..... | 6 47 | -50 30 | 2.8 | G8 | .091 | .025 | 130 | -0.2 | +36.4* |
| ζ Gemi..... | 55 | -28 50 | 1.6 | B1 | .005 | .010 | 326 | -3.4 | +27.4 |
| σ^2 C Maj..... | 58 | +20 43 | 3.7-4.3 | G0p | .007 | .005 | 652 | -2.8 | + 6.7* |
| δ C Maj..... | 59 | -23 41 | 3.1 | B5p | .006 | .007 | 466 | -2.7 | +48.6 |
| δ C Maj..... | 7 4 | -26 14 | 2.0 | G4p | .003 | .006 | 543 | -4.1 | +34.3* |
| L^2 Pupp..... | 10 | -44 29 | 3.4-6.2 | M5e | .332 | .018 | 181 | -0.3 | +53.0 |
| π Pupp..... | 14 | -36 55 | 2.7 | K5 | .004 | .018 | 181 | -1.0 | +15.8 |
| η C Maj..... | 20 | -29 6 | 2.4 | B5p | .007 | .012 | 272 | -2.2 | +40.4 |
| β C Min..... | 22 | + 8 29 | 3.1 | B8 | .063 | .022 | 148 | -0.2 | +23 * |
| σ Pupp..... | 26 | -43 6 | 3.3 | M0 | .191 | .016 | 204 | -0.7 | +88.1* |
| α_1 Gemi..... | 28 | +32 6 | 2.0 | A2 | .201 | .074 | 44 | 1.4 | + 6.0* |
| α C Min..... | 28 | +32 6 | 2.8 | A0 | .209 | .074 | 44 | 2.2 | - 1.2* |
| α_2 Gemi..... | 34 | + 5 29 | 0.5 | F5 | 1.242 | .316 | 10 | 3.0 | - 3.0* |
| β Gemi..... | 39 | +28 16 | 1.2 | G9 | .623 | .105 | 31 | 1.3 | + 3.3 |
| ξ Pupp..... | 45 | -24 37 | 3.5 | K1 | .004 | .006 | 543 | -2.6 | + 3.7* |
| ζ Pupp..... | 8 0 | -39 43 | 2.3 | O8 | .032 | .004 | 815 | -4.7 | -24. |
| ρ Pupp..... | 3 | -24 1 | 2.9 | F6 | .097 | .025 | 130 | -0.1 | +46.6 |
| γ Velr..... | 6 | -47 3 | 2.2 | OW9 | .002 | ..... | ..... | ..... | + 3.5 |
| ϵ Cari..... | 20 | -59 11 | 1.7 | K0 | .030 | .010 | 326 | -3.3 | +11.5 |
| σ U Maj..... | 22 | +61 3 | 3.5 | G2 | .166 | .014 | 233 | -0.8 | +19.8 |
| ϵ Hyda..... | 41 | + 6 47 | 3.5 | F9 | .193 | .012 | 272 | -1.1 | +36.8* |
| δ Velr..... | 42 | -54 21 | 2.0 | A0 | .093 | .030 | 109 | -0.6 | + 2.2 |
| ζ Hyda..... | 50 | + 6 20 | 3.3 | G7 | .101 | .026 | 125 | 0.3 | +22.6 |
| μ U Maj..... | 52 | +48 26 | 3.1 | A4 | .500 | .060 | 54 | 2.0 | +12.6 |
| λ Velr..... | 9 4 | -43 2 | 2.2 | K4 | .024 | .016 | 204 | -1.8 | +18.4 |
| β Cari..... | 12 | -69 18 | 1.8 | A0 | .192 | ..... | ..... | ..... | - 5. |
| ι Cari..... | 14 | -58 51 | 2.2 | F0 | .023 | ..... | ..... | ..... | +13.3 |
| α Lync..... | 15 | +34 49 | 3.3 | K8 | .214 | .022 | 148 | 0.0 | +37.4 |
| κ Velr..... | 19 | -54 35 | 2.6 | B3 | .017 | .017 | 192 | -1.2 | +21.7* |
| α Hyda..... | 23 | - 8 14 | 2.2 | K4 | .036 | .018 | 181 | -1.5 | - 4.4 |
| θ U Maj..... | 26 | +52 8 | 3.3 | F7 | 1.096 | .072 | 45 | 2.6 | +15.8 |
| N Velr..... | 28 | -56 36 | 3.4-4.2 | K5 | .038 | .022 | 148 | 0.1 | -13.9 |
| ϵ Leon..... | 40 | +24 14 | 3.1 | G0 | .045 | .009 | 362 | -2.1 | + 5.1 |
| ν Cari..... | 45 | -64 36 | 3.1 | F0 | .019 | ..... | ..... | ..... | +13.6 |
| α Leon..... | 10 3 | +12 27 | 1.3 | B6 | .244 | .046 | 71 | -0.4 | + 2.6 |
| q Cari..... | 14 | -60 50 | 3.4 | K5 | .043 | .014 | 233 | -0.9 | + 8.6 |

| Star | R.A. 1900 | Decl. 1900 | Mag. | Type | Ann. Proper Motion | Parallax | Distance in Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel. |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | h m | ° ' " | | | | " | " | | km./sec. |
| \|\|γ Leo..... | 10 14 | +20 21 | 2.3 | G8 | .347 | .024 | 136 | -0.8 | -36.8 |
| μ U Maj..... | 16 | +42 0 | 3.2 | K4 | .082 | .031 | 105 | 0.7 | -20.3* |
| θ Cari..... | 39 | -63 52 | 3.0 | B0 | .022 | .007 | 466 | -2.8 | +24. * |
| η Cari..... | 41 | -59 10 | 1.0-7.4 | Pec | .007 | ..... | ..... | ..... | -25.0 |
| \|\|μ Velr..... | 42 | -48 54 | 2.8 | G5 | .079 | .033 | 99 | 0.4 | + 6.9 |
| ν Hyda..... | 45 | -15 40 | 3.3 | K3 | .218 | .020 | 163 | -0.2 | - 1.0 |
| β U Maj..... | 56 | +56 55 | 2.4 | A3 | .089 | .045 | 72 | 0.7 | -12.1* |
| α U Maj..... | 58 | +62 17 | 2.0 | G5 | .137 | .036 | 91 | -0.2 | - 8.6* |
| ψ U Maj..... | 11 4 | +45 2 | 3.2 | K0 | .067 | .035 | 93 | 0.9 | - 3.6 |
| δ Leon..... | 9 | +21 4 | 2.6 | A2 | .208 | .058 | 56 | 1.4 | -23.2 |
| θ Leon..... | 9 | +15 59 | 3.4 | A2 | .103 | .025 | 130 | 0.4 | + 7.8 |
| λ Cent..... | 31 | -62 28 | 3.3 | B9 | .045 | .031 | 105 | 0.8 | + 7.9 |
| β Leon..... | 44 | +15 8 | 2.2 | A2 | .507 | .084 | 39 | 1.8 | - 2.3 |
| γ U Maj..... | 49 | +54 15 | 2.5 | A0 | .095 | .035 | 93 | 0.2 | -11.1 |
| δ Cent..... | 12 3 | -50 10 | 2.9 | B3e | .040 | .015 | 217 | -1.2 | + 9. |
| ε Corv..... | 5 | -22 4 | 3.2 | K2 | .063 | .024 | 136 | 0.1 | + 4.9 |
| δ Cruc..... | 10 | -58 12 | 3.1 | B3 | .045 | .017 | 192 | -0.7 | +26.4 |
| δ U Maj..... | 10 | +57 35 | 3.4 | A0 | .113 | .050 | 65 | 1.9 | -12. |
| γ Corv..... | 11 | -16 59 | 2.8 | B8 | .159 | .024 | 136 | -0.3 | - 4.2* |
| α ¹ Cruc..... | 21 | -62 33 | 1.6 | B1 | .048 | .022 | 148 | -1.7 | -12.2* |
| α ² Cruc..... | 21 | -62 32 | 2.1 | B3 | .048 | .022 | 148 | -1.2 | + 0.3* |
| \|\|δ Corv..... | 25 | -15 58 | 3.1 | A0 | .249 | .026 | 125 | 0.2 | + 8.7 |
| γ Cruc..... | 26 | -56 33 | 1.5 | M4 | .270 | ..... | ..... | ..... | +21.3 |
| β Corv..... | 29 | -22 51 | 2.8 | G5 | .059 | .027 | 121 | 0.0 | - 7.7 |
| α Musc..... | 31 | -68 35 | 2.9 | B5 | .040 | .015 | 217 | -1.2 | +18. |
| \|\|γ Cent..... | 36 | -48 24 | 2.4 | A0 | .200 | .032 | 102 | -0.1 | - 7.5 |
| \|\|γ Virg..... | 36 | - 0 54 | 2.9 | F0 | .561 | .080 | 41 | 2.4 | -19.6 |
| \|\|β Musc..... | 40 | -67 34 | 3.3 | B3 | .039 | .011 | 296 | -1.5 | +42. * |
| β Cruc..... | 42 | -59 9 | 1.5 | B1 | .054 | .007 | 466 | -4.3 | -20. * |
| ε U Maj..... | 50 | +56 30 | 1.7 | A2 | .117 | .067 | 49 | 0.8 | -11.9* |
| \| α ² C. Ven..... | 51 | +38 51 | 2.8 | A1 | .233 | .030 | 109 | 0.2 | - 3.5 |
| ε Virg..... | 57 | +11 30 | 3.0 | G6 | .270 | .037 | 88 | 0.8 | -14.0 |
| γ Hyda..... | 13 13 | -22 39 | 3.3 | G7 | .085 | .028 | 116 | 0.5 | - 5.4 |
| ι Cent..... | 15 | -36 11 | 2.9 | A2 | .351 | .049 | 67 | 1.4 | + 0.1 |
| \|\|ξ ¹ U. Maj..... | 20 | +55 27 | 2.4 | A2p | .131 | .042 | 78 | 0.5 | - 9.9* |
| α Virg..... | 20 | -10 38 | 1.2 | B2 | .051 | .018 | 181 | -2.5 | + 1.6* |
| ζ Virg..... | 30 | - 0 5 | 3.4 | A2 | .285 | .038 | 86 | 1.3 | -13.1 |

| Star | R.A. 1900 | Decl. 1900 | Mag. | Type | Ann. Proper Motion | Parallax | Distance in Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel. |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | h m | ° ' " | | | " | " | | | km./sec. |
| ε Cent..... | 13 34 | -52 57 | 2.6 | B2 | .039 | .012 | 272 | -2.0 | - 5.6 |
| η U. Maj..... | 44 | +49 49 | 1.9 | B3 | .116 | .015 | 217 | -2.2 | -10.9 |
| μ Cent..... | 44 | -41 59 | 3.3 | B3 _e | .026 | .009 | 362 | -1.9 | +12.6 |
| ζ Cent..... | 49 | -46 48 | 3.1 | B3 | .080 | .013 | 251 | -1.3 | * |
| η Boot..... | 50 | +18 54 | 2.8 | G1 | .370 | .100 | 33 | 2.8 | - 0.2* |
| β Cent..... | 57 | -59 53 | 0.9 | B3 | .039 | .026 | 125 | -2.0 | -12. * |
| π Hyda..... | 14 1 | -26 12 | 3.5 | K3 | .164 | .037 | 88 | 1.3 | +27.2 |
| θ Cent..... | 1 | -35 53 | 2.3 | G8 | .745 | .056 | 58 | 1.0 | + 1.3 |
| α Boot..... | 11 | +19 42 | 0.2 | K0 | 2.287 | .102 | 32 | 0.2 | - 5.1 |
| γ Boot..... | 28 | +38 45 | 3.0 | A3 | .182 | .063 | 52 | 2.0 | -35.5 |
| η Cent..... | 29 | -41 43 | 2.6 | B3 | .046 | .012 | 272 | -2.0 | - 0.2* |
| \|\|α Cent..... | 33 | -60 25 | 0.1 | G0 | 3.682 | .768 | 4 | 4.5 | -22.2* |
| α Circ..... | 34 | -64 32 | 3.4 | F0 | .308 | .063 | 52 | 2.4 | + 7.4 |
| α Lupi..... | 35 | -46 58 | 2.9 | B2 | .033 | .009 | 362 | -2.3 | + 7.3* |
| \|\|ε Boot..... | 41 | +27 30 | 2.7 | G8 | .045 | .019 | 172 | -0.9 | -16.4 |
| \|\|α ³ Libr..... | 45 | -15 38 | 2.9 | F1 | .128 | .056 | 58 | 1.6 | -10. * |
| β U. Min..... | 51 | +74 34 | 2.2 | K4 | .028 | .030 | 109 | -0.4 | +16.9 |
| β Lupi..... | 52 | -42 44 | 2.8 | B3 | .067 | .012 | 272 | -1.8 | - 0.3* |
| κ Cent..... | 53 | -41 42 | 3.4 | B2 | .034 | .011 | 296 | -1.4 | + 9.1* |
| σ Libr..... | 58 | -24 53 | 3.4 | M4 | .091 | .020 | 163 | -0.1 | - 4.3 |
| ζ Lupi..... | 15 5 | -51 43 | 3.5 | G5 | .125 | .027 | 121 | 0.7 | - 9.7 |
| γ Tr. Au..... | 10 | -68 19 | 3.1 | A0 | .064 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 0. |
| β Libr..... | 12 | - 9 1 | 2.7 | B8 | .100 | .015 | 217 | -1.4 | -37. * |
| δ Lupi..... | 15 | -40 17 | 3.4 | B3 | .031 | .012 | 272 | -1.2 | + 1.6 |
| γ U. Min..... | 21 | +72 11 | 3.1 | A2 | .016 | .022 | 148 | -0.2 | - 3.9* |
| ι Drac..... | 23 | +59 19 | 3.5 | K3 | .010 | .030 | 109 | 0.9 | -11.1 |
| \|\|γ Lupi..... | 28 | -40 50 | 3.0 | B3 | .038 | .013 | 251 | -1.4 | + 6. |
| α Cor. B..... | 30 | +27 3 | 2.3 | A0 | .160 | .054 | 60 | 1.0 | + 1.0* |
| α Serp..... | 39 | + 6 44 | 2.8 | K3 | .142 | .043 | 76 | 1.0 | + 3.0 |
| β Tr. Au..... | 46 | -63 7 | 3.0 | F0 | .436 | .096 | 34 | 2.9 | - 0.3 |
| π Scor..... | 53 | -25 50 | 3.0 | B3 | .037 | .012 | 272 | -1.6 | - 3.0* |
| δ Scor..... | 54 | -22 20 | 2.5 | B1 | .039 | .011 | 296 | -2.3 | -16. * |
| \|\|β Scor..... | 16 0 | -19 32 | 2.8 | B3 | .029 | .016 | 204 | -1.2 | - 9.3* |
| δ Ophi..... | 9 | - 3 26 | 3.3 | K8 | .159 | .030 | 109 | 0.7 | -19.8 |
| ε Ophi..... | 13 | - 4 27 | 3.3 | G9 | .088 | .031 | 105 | 0.8 | -10.3 |
| \|\|σ Scor..... | 15 | -25 21 | 3.1 | B1 | .033 | .009 | 362 | -2.1 | - 0.4* |
| \|\|η Drac..... | 23 | +61 44 | 2.9 | G5 | .062 | .038 | 86 | 0.8 | -14.3 |

| Star | R.A. 1900 | Decl. 1900 | Mag. | Type | Ann. Proper Motion | Parallax | Distance in Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel. |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | h m | ° ' " | | | " | " | | | km./sec. |
| \|\|α Scor..... | 16 23 | -26 12 | 1.2 | M1 | .032 | .019 | 172 | -2.4 | - 3.2* |
| β Herc..... | 26 | +21 42 | 2.8 | G4 | .104 | .020 | 163 | -0.7 | -25.8* |
| τ Scor..... | 30 | -28 1 | 2.9 | B1 | .037 | .009 | 362 | -2.3 | + 0.6 |
| ζ Ophi..... | 32 | -10 22 | 2.7 | B0 | .023 | .008 | 407 | -2.8 | -19. * |
| \|\|ζ Herc..... | 38 | +31 47 | 3.0 | G0 | .601 | .105 | 31 | 3.1 | -70.8* |
| α Tr. Au..... | 38 | -68 51 | 1.9 | K5 | .031 | .025 | 130 | -1.1 | - 3.7 |
| ε Scor..... | 44 | -34 7 | 2.4 | G9 | .665 | .038 | 86 | 0.3 | - 2.5 |
| μ ¹ Scor..... | 45 | -37 53 | 3.1 | B3p | .030 | .011 | 296 | -1.7 | * |
| ζ Arae..... | 50 | -55 50 | 3.1 | K5 | .046 | .028 | 116 | 0.3 | - 6.0 |
| κ Ophi..... | 53 | + 9 32 | 3.1-4.0 | K3 | .290 | .042 | 78 | 1.2 | -55.6 |
| \|\|η Ophi..... | 17 5 | -15 36 | 2.6 | A2 | .095 | .047 | 69 | 1.0 | - 1.0 |
| η Scor..... | 5 | -43 6 | 3.4 | A7 | .294 | .066 | 49 | 2.5 | -28.4 |
| ζ Drac..... | 8 | +65 50 | 3.2 | B8 | .023 | .028 | 116 | 0.4 | -14.1 |
| \|\|α ¹ Herc..... | 10 | +14 30 | 3.1-3.9 | M7 | .030 | .008 | 407 | -2.4 | -32.5 |
| δ Herc..... | 11 | +24 57 | 3.2 | A2 | .164 | .036 | 91 | 1.0 | -39. * |
| π Herc..... | 12 | +36 55 | 3.4 | K3 | .021 | .018 | 181 | -0.3 | -25.7 |
| θ Ophi..... | 16 | -24 54 | 3.4 | B2 | .031 | .008 | 407 | -2.1 | - 3.6 |
| β Arae..... | 17 | -55 26 | 2.8 | K1 | .036 | .023 | 142 | -0.4 | - 0.4 |
| ν Scor..... | 24 | -37 13 | 2.8 | B3 | .042 | .010 | 326 | -2.2 | +18. * |
| α Arae..... | 24 | -49 48 | 3.0 | B3e | .090 | .015 | 217 | -1.1 | - 2.2 |
| λ Scor..... | 27 | -37 2 | 1.7 | B2 | .036 | .016 | 204 | -2.3 | 0. * |
| β Drac..... | 28 | +52 23 | 3.0 | G0 | .012 | .007 | 466 | -2.8 | -20.1 |
| θ Scor..... | 30 | -42 56 | 2.0 | F0 | .012 | .024 | 136 | -1.1 | + 1.4 |
| α Ophi..... | 30 | +12 38 | 2.1 | A0 | .264 | .060 | 54 | 1.0 | +15. * |
| κ Scor..... | 36 | -38 58 | 2.5 | B3 | .028 | .009 | 362 | -2.7 | -10. * |
| β Ophi..... | 38 | + 4 37 | 2.9 | K2 | .157 | .030 | 109 | 0.3 | -11.9 |
| μ ¹ Scor..... | 41 | -40 5 | 3.1 | F8 | .004 | .008 | 407 | -2.4 | -27.6* |
| \|\|μ Herc..... | 43 | +27 47 | 3.5 | G5 | .817 | .114 | 28 | 3.8 | -16.1 |
| G Scor..... | 43 | -37 1 | 3.2 | K2 | .069 | .029 | 112 | 0.5 | +24.7 |
| ν Ophi..... | 54 | - 9 46 | 3.5 | G7 | .118 | .022 | 148 | 0.2 | +12.4 |
| γ Drac..... | 54 | +51 30 | 2.4 | K5 | .026 | .026 | 125 | -0.5 | -27.8 |
| γ Sgtr..... | 59 | -30 26 | 3.1 | K0 | .202 | .030 | 109 | 0.5 | +22.3* |
| η Sgtr..... | 18 11 | -36 48 | 3.2 | M4 | .216 | .030 | 109 | 0.6 | + 0.5 |
| δ Sgtr..... | 15 | -29 52 | 2.8 | K4 | .052 | .033 | 99 | 0.4 | -20.0 |
| η Serp..... | 16 | - 2 55 | 3.4 | G9 | .898 | .050 | 65 | 1.9 | + 8.9 |
| ε Sgtr..... | 18 | -34 26 | 2.0 | A0 | .139 | .020 | 163 | -1.5 | -10.8 |
| λ Sgtr..... | 22 | -25 29 | 2.9 | K1 | .196 | .036 | 91 | 0.7 | -43.3 |
| α Lyra..... | 34 | +38 41 | 0.1 | A1 | .348 | .140 | 23 | 0.8 | -13.8 |

| Star | R.A. 1900 | Decl. 1900 | Mag. | Type | Ann. Proper Motion | Parallax | Distance in Light Years | Abs. Mag. | Rad. Vel. |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | h m | ° ' " | | | " | " | | | km./sec. |
| ϕ Sgtr..... | 18 39 | -27 6 | 3.3 | B8 | .150 | .015 | 217 | -0.8 | +21.5* |
| $\parallel\beta$ Lyra..... | 46 | +33 15 | 3.4-4.1 | B2p | .011 | .006 | 543 | -2.7 | -19.0* |
| σ Sgtr..... | 49 | -26 25 | 2.1 | B3 | .067 | .021 | 155 | -1.3 | -10.7 |
| γ Lyra..... | 55 | +32 33 | 3.3 | B9p | .008 | .016 | 204 | -0.7 | -21.5* |
| $\parallel\zeta$ Sgtr..... | 56 | -30 1 | 2.7 | A2 | .019 | .035 | 93 | 0.4 | +22.1 |
| τ Sgtr..... | 19 1 | -27 49 | 3.4 | K0 | .268 | .036 | 91 | 1.2 | +45.4* |
| ζ Aqil..... | 1 | +13 43 | 3.0 | A0 | .103 | .038 | 86 | 0.9 | -25. * |
| π Sgtr..... | 4 | -21 11 | 3.0 | F2 | .041 | .017 | 192 | -0.8 | - 9.8 |
| δ Drac..... | 13 | +67 29 | 3.2 | G8 | .135 | .028 | 116 | 0.4 | +24.8 |
| δ Aqil..... | 21 | + 2 55 | 3.4 | A3 | .267 | .052 | 63 | 2.0 | -32.3* |
| $\parallel\beta^1$ Cygn..... | 27 | +27 45 | 3.2 | K0 | .010 | .010 | 326 | -1.8 | -23.9* |
| γ Agil..... | 42 | +10 22 | 2.8 | K3 | .018 | .018 | 181 | -0.9 | - 2.0 |
| $\parallel\delta$ Cygn..... | 42 | +44 53 | 3.0 | A1 | .067 | .023 | 116 | 0.2 | -20. |
| α Aqil..... | 46 | + 8 36 | 0.9 | A2 | .659 | .184 | 18 | 2.2 | -26.1 |
| θ Aqil..... | 20 6 | - 1 7 | 3.4 | A0 | .035 | .018 | 181 | -0.3 | -28.6* |
| $\parallel\beta$ Capr..... | 15 | -15 6 | 3.2 | F8 | .042 | .022 | 148 | -0.1 | -19.0* |
| α Pavo..... | 18 | -57 3 | 2.1 | B3 | .087 | .014 | 233 | -2.2 | + 1.8* |
| γ Cygn..... | 19 | +39 56 | 2.3 | F8 | .006 | .008 | 407 | -3.2 | - 7.6 |
| α Indi..... | 31 | -47 38 | 3.2 | G2 | .072 | .034 | 96 | 0.9 | - 1.1 |
| α Cygn..... | 38 | +44 55 | 1.3 | A2p | .004 | .002 | 1630 | -7.2 | - 6.3* |
| ϵ Cygn..... | 42 | +33 36 | 2.6 | G7 | .485 | .040 | 81 | 0.6 | -10.5* |
| ζ Cygn..... | 21 9 | +29 49 | 3.4 | G6 | .061 | .018 | 181 | -0.3 | +16.9* |
| α Ceph..... | 16 | +62 10 | 2.6 | A2 | .163 | .076 | 43 | 2.0 | - 8. |
| β Aqar..... | 26 | - 6 1 | 3.1 | G1 | .020 | .008 | 407 | -2.4 | + 6.7 |
| β Ceph..... | 27 | +70 7 | 3.3-3.4 | B1 | .013 | .006 | 543 | -2.8 | - 7.2 |
| ϵ Pegs..... | 39 | + 9 25 | 2.5 | K2 | .028 | .014 | 233 | -1.8 | + 5.2 |
| δ Capr..... | 42 | -16 35 | 3.0 | A3 | .395 | .062 | 53 | 2.0 | - 6.4* |
| γ Grus..... | 48 | -37 50 | 3.2 | B8 | .114 | .020 | 163 | -0.3 | - 2.1 |
| α Aqar..... | 22 1 | - 0 48 | 3.2 | G0 | .019 | .006 | 543 | -2.9 | + 7.6 |
| α Grus..... | 2 | -47 27 | 2.2 | B5 | .202 | .036 | 91 | 0.0 | +11.8 |
| α Tucn..... | 12 | -60 45 | 2.9 | K5 | .088 | .019 | 172 | -0.7 | +42.2* |
| β Grus..... | 37 | -47 24 | 2.2 | M6 | .131 | .010 | 326 | -2.8 | + 1.6 |
| η Pegs..... | 38 | +29 42 | 3.1 | G1 | .039 | .016 | 204 | -0.9 | + 4.4* |
| α Psc. A..... | 52 | -30 9 | 1.3 | A3 | .367 | .118 | 28 | 1.7 | + 6.5 |
| β Pegs..... | 59 | +27 32 | 2.6 | M3 | .235 | .020 | 163 | -0.9 | + 8.6 |
| α Pegs..... | 59 | +14 40 | 2.6 | A0 | .077 | .033 | 99 | 0.2 | - 4. * |
| γ Ceph..... | 23 35 | +77 4 | 3.4 | K1 | .167 | .062 | 53 | 2.4 | -42.0 |

STAR CLUSTERS

The star clusters for this observing list have been selected to include the more conspicuous members of the two main classes—open clusters and globular clusters. Most of the data are from Shapley's *Star Clusters* and from Trumpler's catalogue in Lick Bulletin No. 420. In the following table *N.G.C.* indicates the serial number of the cluster in the New General Catalogue of Clusters and Nebulae; *M*, its number in Messier's catalogue; *Con.*, the constellation in which it is located; α and δ , its right ascension and declination; *Cl.*, the kind of cluster, *Op* for open or galactic and *Gl* for globular; *Diam.*, the apparent diameter in minutes of arc; *Mag. B.S.*, the magnitude of the fifth brightest star in the case of open clusters, the mean of the 25 brightest for globulars; *No.*, the number of stars in the open clusters down to the limiting magnitudes of the photographs on which the particular clusters were studied; *Int. mag.*, the total apparent magnitude of the globular clusters; and *Dist.*, the distance in light years.

| N.G.C. | M | Con. | 1900 | | δ | Cl. | Diam. | Mag. | No. | Int. | Dist. |
|----------|----|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|-------|------|-----|------|--------|
| | | | α | δ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | h | m | ' | B.S. | mag. | l.y. |
| 869 | | hPer | 02 | 12.0 | +56 41 | Op | 30 | 7 | | | 4,300 |
| 884 | | χ Per | 02 | 15.4 | +56 39 | Op | 30 | 7 | | | 4,300 |
| 1039 | 34 | Per | 02 | 35.6 | +42 21 | Op | 30 | 9 | 80 | | 1,500 |
| Pleiades | 45 | Tau | 03 | 41.5 | +23 48 | Op | 120 | 4.2 | 250 | | 490 |
| Hyades | | Tau | 04 | 14 | +15 23 | Op | 400 | 4.0 | 100 | | 120 |
| 1912 | 38 | Aur | 05 | 22.0 | +35 45 | Op | 18 | 9.7 | 100 | | 2,800 |
| 2099 | 37 | Aur | 05 | 45.8 | +32 31 | Op | 24 | 9.7 | 150 | | 2,700 |
| 2168 | 35 | Gem | 06 | 02.7 | +24 21 | Op | 29 | 9.0 | 120 | | 2,700 |
| 2287 | 41 | C Ma | 06 | 42.7 | -20 38 | Op | 32 | 9 | 50 | | 1,300 |
| 2632 | 44 | Cnc | 08 | 34.3 | +20 20 | Op | 90 | 6.5 | 350 | | 490 |
| 5139 | | ω Cen | 13 | 20.8 | -46 47 | Gl | 23 | 12.9 | | 3 | 22,000 |
| 5272 | 3 | C Vn | 13 | 37.6 | +28 53 | Gl | 10 | 14.2 | | 4.5 | 40,000 |
| 5904 | 5 | Ser | 15 | 13.5 | +02 27 | Gl | 13 | 14.0 | | 3.6 | 35,000 |
| 6121 | 4 | Scr | 16 | 17.5 | -26 17 | Gl | 14 | 13.9 | | 5.2 | 24,000 |
| 6205 | 13 | Her | 16 | 38.1 | +36 39 | Gl | 10 | 13.8 | | 4.0 | 34,000 |
| 6218 | 12 | Oph | 16 | 42.0 | -01 46 | Gl | 9 | 14.0 | | 6.0 | 36,000 |
| 6254 | 10 | Oph | 16 | 51.9 | -03 57 | Gl | 8 | 14.1 | | 5.4 | 36,000 |
| 6341 | 92 | Her | 17 | 14.1 | +43 15 | Gl | 8 | 13.9 | | 5.1 | 36,000 |
| 6494 | 23 | Sgr | 17 | 51.0 | -19 00 | Op | 27 | 10.2 | 120 | | 2,200 |
| 6611 | 16 | Ser | 18 | 13.2 | -13 49 | Op | 8 | 10.6 | 55 | | 6,700 |
| 6656 | 22 | Sgr | 18 | 30.3 | -23 59 | Gl | 17 | 12.9 | | 3.6 | 22,000 |
| 7078 | 15 | Peg | 21 | 25.2 | +11 44 | Gl | 7 | 14.3 | | 5.2 | 43,000 |
| 7089 | 2 | Aqr | 21 | 28.3 | -01 16 | Gl | 8 | 14.6 | | 5.0 | 45,000 |
| 7092 | 39 | Cyg | 21 | 28.6 | +48 00 | Op | 32 | 6.5 | 25 | | 1,000 |
| 7654 | 52 | Cas | 23 | 19.8 | +61 03 | Op | 13 | 11.0 | 120 | | 4,400 |

GALACTIC NEBULAE

The galactic nebulae here listed have been selected to include the most readily observable representatives of planetary nebulae such as the Ring Nebula in Lyra, diffuse bright nebulae like the Orion nebula and dark absorbing nebulosities such as the Coal Sack. These objects are all located in our own galactic system. The first five columns give the identification and position as in the table of clusters. In the *Cl* column is given the classification of the nebula, planetary nebulae being listed as *Pl*, diffuse nebulae as *Dif*, and dark nebulae as *Drk*. *Size* indicates approximately the greatest apparent diameter in minutes of arc; and *m n* is the magnitude of the planetary nebula and *m ** is the magnitude of its central star. The distance is given in light years, and the name of the nebulae is added for the better known objects.

| N.G.C. | M | Con | α 1900 | | δ | Cl | Size | <i>m n</i> | <i>m *</i> | Dist. l.y. | Name |
|--------|----|-----|---------------|------|----------|-----|------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | h | m | | | | | | | |
| 650 | 76 | Per | 01 | 36.0 | +51 04 | Pl | 1.5 | 11 | 17 | 15,000 | |
| 1952 | 1 | Tau | 05 | 28.5 | +21 57 | Pl | 6 | 11 | 16 | 10,000 | Crab |
| 1976 | 42 | Ori | 05 | 30.4 | -05 27 | Dif | 30 | | | 1,800 | Orion |
| B33 | | Ori | 05 | 35.9 | -02 31 | Drk | 4 | | | 300 | Horsehead |
| 2261 | | Mon | 06 | 33.7 | +08 49 | Dif | 2 | | | | Hubble's var |
| 2392 | | Gem | 07 | 23.3 | +21 07 | Pl | 0.3 | 8 | 10 | 2,800 | |
| 2440 | | Pup | 07 | 37.5 | -17 58 | Pl | 0.9 | 11 | 16 | 8,600 | |
| 3587 | 97 | UMa | 11 | 09.0 | +55 34 | Pl | 3.3 | 11 | 14 | 12,000 | Owl |
| | | Cru | 12 | 45 | -63 | Drk | 300 | | | 300 | Coalsack |
| 6210 | | Her | 16 | 40.3 | +23 59 | Pl | 0.3 | 10 | 12 | 5,600 | |
| B72 | | Oph | 17 | 17.5 | -23 32 | Drk | 20 | | | 400 | S nebula |
| 6514 | 20 | Sgr | 17 | 56.3 | -23 02 | Dif | 24 | | | 3,200 | Trifid |
| B86 | | Sgr | 17 | 56.8 | -27 52 | Drk | 5 | | | | |
| 6523 | 8 | Sgr | 17 | 57.6 | -24 23 | Dif | 50 | | | 3,600 | Lagoon |
| 6543 | | Dra | 17 | 58.6 | +66 38 | Pl | 0.4 | 9 | 11 | 3,500 | |
| 6572 | | Oph | 18 | 07.2 | +06 50 | Pl | 0.2 | 9 | 12 | 4,000 | |
| B92 | | Sgr | 18 | 09.8 | -18 16 | Drk | 15 | | | | |
| 6618 | 17 | Sgr | 18 | 15.0 | -16 13 | Dif | 26 | | | 3,000 | Horseshoe |
| 6720 | 57 | Lyr | 18 | 49.9 | +32 54 | Pl | 1.4 | 9 | 14 | 5,400 | Ring |
| 6826 | | Cyg | 19 | 42.1 | +50 17 | Pl | 0.4 | 9 | 11 | 3,400 | |
| 6853 | 27 | Vul | 19 | 55.3 | +22 27 | Pl | 8 | 8 | 13 | 3,400 | Dumb-bell |
| 6960 | | Cyg | 20 | 41.5 | +30 21 | Dif | 60 | | | | Network |
| 7000 | | Cyg | 20 | 55.2 | +43 56 | Dif | 100 | | | | N. America |
| 7009 | | Aqr | 20 | 58.7 | -11 46 | Pl | 0.5 | 8 | 12 | 3,000 | |
| 7662 | | And | 23 | 21.1 | +41 59 | Pl | 0.3 | 9 | 13 | 3,900 | |

EXTRA-GALACTIC NEBULAE

Among the hundreds of thousands of systems far beyond our own galaxy relatively few are readily seen in small telescopes. The following list contains a selection of the closer brighter objects of this kind. The first five columns give the catalogue numbers, constellation and position on the celestial sphere. In the column *Cl*, *E* indicates an elliptical nebula, *I* an irregular object, and *Sa*, *Sb*, *Sc* spiral nebulae, in which the spiral arms become increasingly dominant compared with the nucleus as we pass from *a* to *c*. The remaining columns give the apparent magnitude of the nebula, its distance in light years and the radial velocity in kilometers per second. As these objects have been selected on the basis of ease of observation, the faint, very distant objects which have spectacularly large red shifts, corresponding to large velocities of recession, are not included.

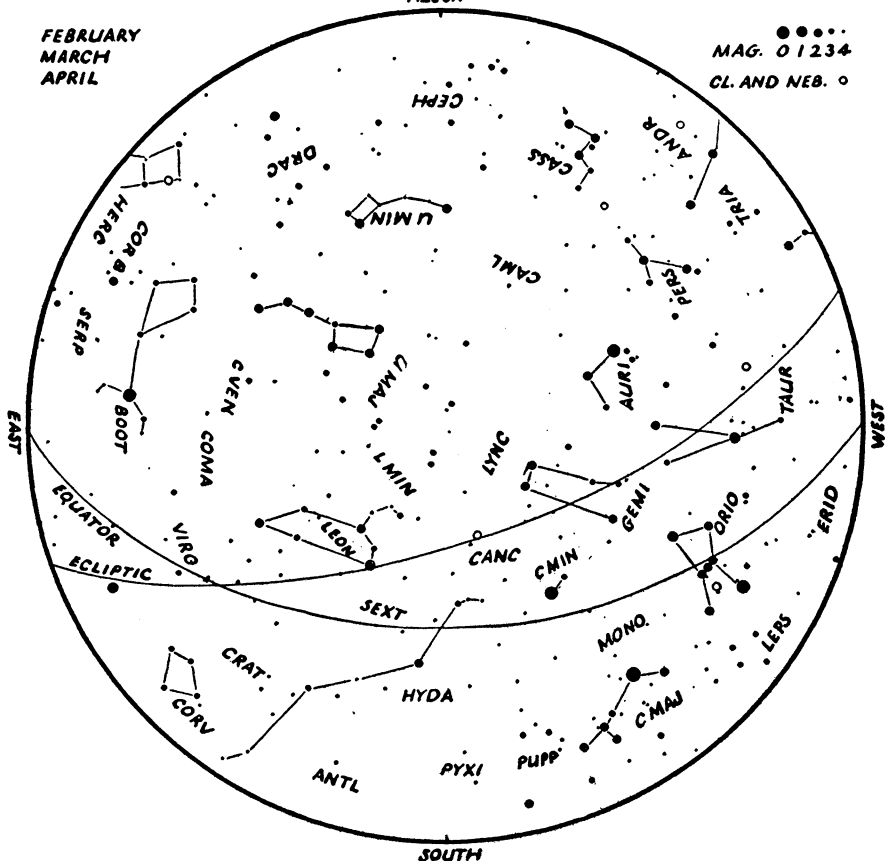
| N.G.C. | M | Con | α 1900 δ | | Cl | Dimens. | Mag. | Distance l.y. | Vel. km/sec |
|--------|----|-----|------------------------|--------|----|---------|------|------------------|----------------|
| | | | h m | ° ' " | | | | | |
| 221 | 32 | And | 00 37.2 | +40 19 | E | 3×3 | 8.8 | 800,000 | - 185 |
| 224 | 31 | And | 00 37.3 | +40 43 | Sb | 160×40 | 5.0 | 800,000 | - 220 |
| SMC | | Tuc | 00 51 | -72 54 | I | 220×220 | 1.5 | 100,000 | + 170 |
| 598 | 33 | Tri | 01 28.2 | +30 09 | Sc | 60×40 | 7.0 | 700,000 | - 70 |
| LMC | | Dor | 05 21 | -69 30 | I | 430×530 | 0.5 | 90,000 | + 280 |
| 3031 | 81 | UMa | 09 47.3 | +69 32 | Sb | 16×10 | 8.3 | 2,400,000 | - 30 |
| 3034 | 82 | UMa | 09 47.5 | +70 10 | I | 7× 2 | 9.0 | 2,600,000 | + 290 |
| 3368 | 96 | Leo | 10 41.5 | +12 21 | Sa | 7× 4 | 10.0 | 5,700,000 | + 940 |
| 3623 | 65 | Leo | 11 13.7 | +13 38 | Sb | 8× 2 | 9.9 | 5,000,000 | + 800 |
| 3627 | 66 | Leo | 11 15.0 | +13 32 | Sb | 8× 2 | 9.1 | 4,300,000 | + 650 |
| 4258 | | CVn | 12 14.0 | +47 52 | Sb | 20× 6 | 8.7 | 4,600,000 | + 500 |
| 4374 | 84 | Vir | 12 20.0 | +13 26 | E | 3× 2 | 9.9 | 6,000,000 | +1050 |
| 4382 | 85 | Com | 12 20.4 | +18 45 | E | 4× 2 | 10.0 | 3,700,000 | + 500 |
| 4472 | 49 | Vir | 12 24.7 | +08 33 | E | 5× 4 | 10.1 | 5,700,000 | + 850 |
| 4565 | | Com | 12 31.4 | +26 32 | Sb | 15× 1 | 11.0 | 7,600,000 | +1100 |
| 4594 | | Vir | 12 34.8 | -11 04 | Sa | 7× 2 | 9.2 | 7,200,000 | +1140 |
| 4649 | 60 | Vir | 12 38.6 | +12 06 | E | 4× 3 | 9.5 | 7,500,000 | +1090 |
| 4736 | 94 | CVn | 12 46.2 | +41 40 | Sb | 5× 4 | 8.4 | 3,000,000 | + 290 |
| 4826 | 64 | Com | 12 51.8 | +22 13 | Sb | 8× 4 | 9.2 | 1,300,000 | + 150 |
| 5005 | | CVn | 13 06.3 | +37 36 | Sc | 5× 2 | 11.1 | 6,600,000 | + 900 |
| 5055 | 63 | CVn | 13 11.3 | +42 34 | Sb | 8× 3 | 9.6 | 3,600,000 | + 450 |
| 5194 | 51 | CVn | 13 25.7 | +47 43 | Sc | 12× 6 | 7.4 | 3,000,000 | + 250 |
| 5236 | 83 | Hya | 13 31.4 | -29 21 | Sc | 10× 8 | 8 | 2,900,000 | + 500 |
| 6822 | | Sgr | 19 39.6 | -15 01 | I | 20×10 | 11 | 1,000,000 | - 150 |
| 7331 | | Peg | 22 32.5 | +33 54 | Sb | 9× 2 | 10.4 | 5,200,000 | + 500 |

STAR MAP I

NORTH

FEBRUARY
MARCH
APRIL

MAG. 0 1 2 3 4
CL. AND NEB. ○

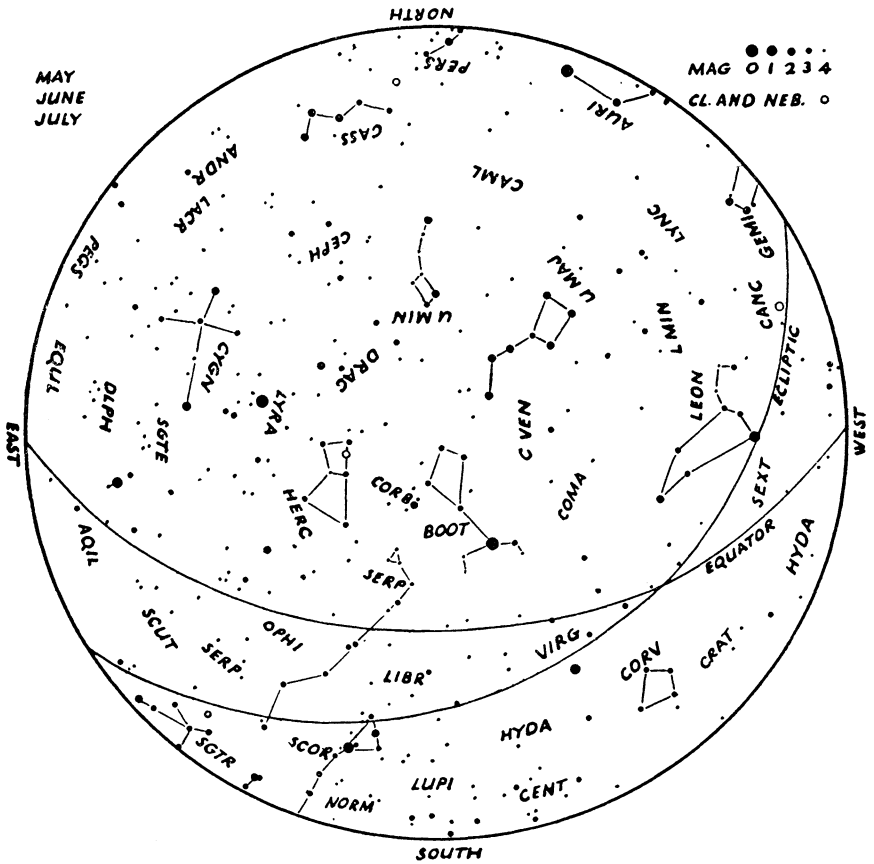


The above map represents the evening sky at

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| Midnight..... | Feb. 6 |
| 11 p.m..... | " 21 |
| 10 "..... | Mar. 7 |
| 9 "..... | " 22 |
| 8 "..... | Apr. 6 |
| 7 "..... | " 21 |

The centre of the map is the zenith, the circumference the horizon. To identify the stars hold the map so that the part of the horizon you are facing is down.

STAR MAP 2

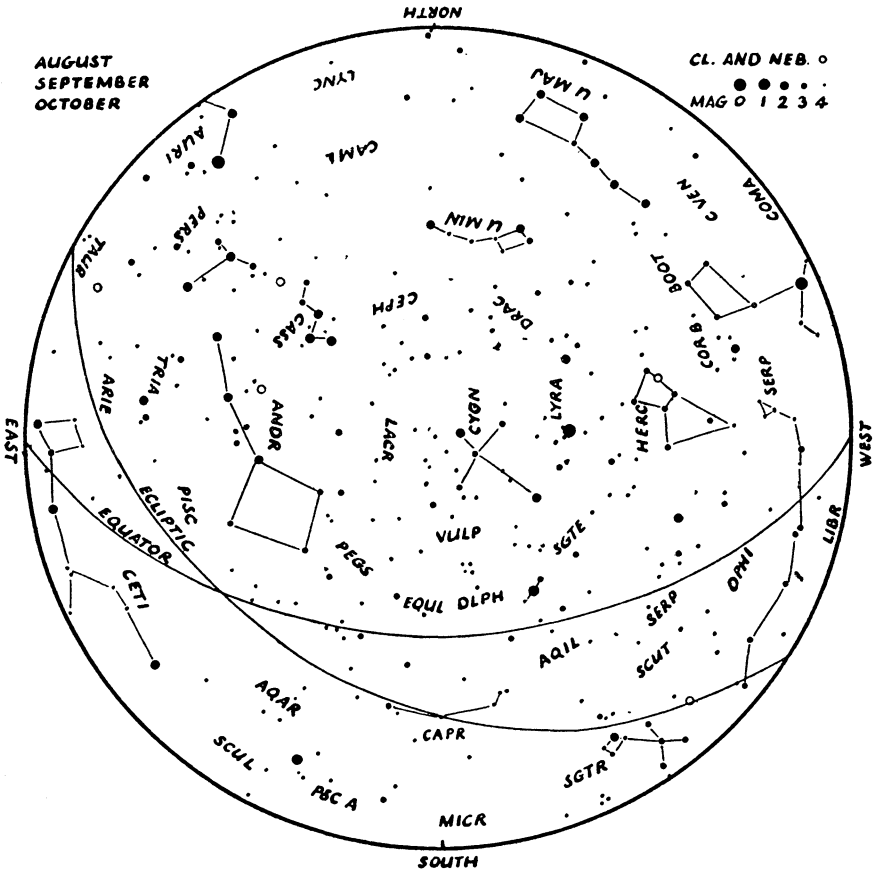


The above map represents the evening sky at

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| Midnight..... | May 8 |
| 11 p.m..... | " 24 |
| 10 " | June 7 |
| 9 " | " 22 |
| 8 " | July 6 |

The centre of the map is the zenith, the circumference the horizon. To identify the stars hold the map so that the part of the horizon you are facing is down.

STAR MAP 3

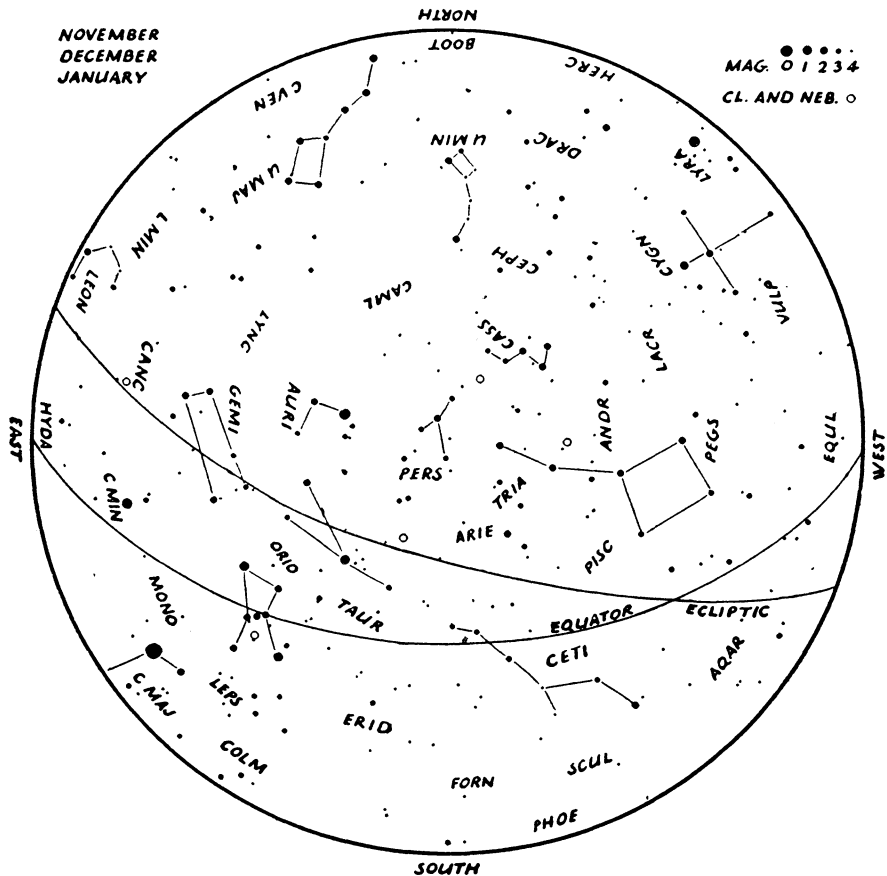


The above map represents the evening sky at

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Midnight..... | Aug. 5 |
| 11 p.m..... | " 21 |
| 10 " | Sept. 7 |
| 9 " | " 23 |
| 8 " | Oct. 10 |
| 7 " | " 26 |
| 6 " | Nov. 6 |
| 5 " | " 21 |

The centre of the map is the zenith, the circumference the horizon. To identify the stars hold the map so that the part of the horizon you are facing is down.

STAR MAP 4



The above map represents the evening sky at

| | |
|---------------|--------|
| Midnight..... | Nov. 6 |
| 11 p.m..... | " 21 |
| 10 " | Dec. 6 |
| 9 " | " 21 |
| 8 " | Jan. 5 |
| 7 " | " 20 |
| 6 " | Feb. 6 |

The centre of the map is the zenith, the circumference the horizon. To identify the stars hold the map so that the part of the horizon you are facing is down.

CHIEF STARS USED IN AERIAL NAVIGATION

| No. | Name | Pronunciation | Constell. Name | Mag. | R.A. 1900 | | Dec. | | SHA 1943 | |
|-----|-------------|----------------|-------------------|------|-----------|---------|------|----|----------|---|
| | | | | | h | m | ° | ' | ° | ' |
| 1 | Achernar | ā'ker-nār | <i>a</i> Erid | 0.6 | 01 34 | S 57 44 | 336 | 06 | | |
| 2 | Acrux | ǎ'krüks | <i>a</i> Cruc | 1.1 | 12 21 | S 62 33 | 174 | 09 | | |
| 3 | Aldebaran | ǎl-děb'ä-răn | <i>a</i> Taur | 1.1 | 04 30 | N 16 18 | 291 | 50 | | |
| 4 | Alpheratz | ǎl-fě'räts | <i>a</i> Andr | 2.2 | 00 03 | N 28 32 | 358 | 38 | | |
| 5 | Altair | ǎl-tä'ĭr | <i>a</i> Aqil | 0.9 | 19 46 | N 08 36 | 63 | 00 | | |
| 6 | Antares | ǎn-ta'rěz | <i>a</i> Scor | 1.2 | 16 23 | S 26 12 | 113 | 36 | | |
| 7 | Arcturus | ǎrk-tŭ'rŭs | <i>a</i> Boot | 0.2 | 14 11 | N 19 42 | 146 | 44 | | |
| 8 | Betelgeuse | bět-ěl-gŭz' | <i>a</i> Orio | 0.8* | 05 50 | N 07 23 | 271 | 59 | | |
| 9 | Canopus | ka-nō'-pŭs | <i>a</i> Cari | -0.9 | 06 22 | S 52 38 | 264 | 20 | | |
| 10 | Capella | kä-pěl'ä | <i>a</i> Auri | 0.2 | 05 09 | N 45 54 | 281 | 53 | | |
| 11 | Deneb | děn'ěb | <i>a</i> Cygn | 1.3 | 20 38 | N 44 55 | 50 | 08 | | |
| 12 | Dubhe | dōōb'hě | <i>a</i> U Maj | 2.0 | 10 58 | N 62 17 | 194 | 57 | | |
| 13 | Fomalhaut | fō'mäl'hôt | <i>a</i> Psc A | 1.3 | 22 52 | S 30 09 | 16 | 22 | | |
| 14 | Peacock | pě'kōk | <i>a</i> Pavo | 2.1 | 20 18 | S 57 03 | 54 | 43 | | |
| 15 | Pollux | pōl'ŭks | <i>β</i> Gemi | 1.2 | 07 39 | N 28 16 | 244 | 33 | | |
| 16 | Procyon | prō'sĭ-ōn | <i>a</i> C Min | 0.5 | 07 34 | N 05 29 | 245 | 55 | | |
| 17 | Regulus | rěg'ŭ-lŭs | <i>a</i> Leon | 1.3 | 10 03 | N 12 27 | 208 | 40 | | |
| 18 | Rigel | rĭ'gěl, rĭ'jěl | <i>β</i> Orio | 0.3 | 05 10 | S 08 19 | 282 | 03 | | |
| 19 | Rigil Kent. | r. kěn-tō'rŭs | <i>a</i> Cent | 0.1 | 14 33 | S 60 25 | 141 | 04 | | |
| 20 | Sirius | sĭr'ĭ-ŭs | <i>a</i> C Maj | -1.6 | 06 41 | S 16 35 | 259 | 20 | | |
| 21 | Spica | spĭ'kā | <i>a</i> Virg | 1.2 | 13 20 | S 10 38 | 159 | 27 | | |
| 22 | Vega | vě'gä | <i>a</i> Lyra | 0.1 | 18 34 | N 38 41 | 81 | 15 | | |
| 30 | Denebola | děn-ěb'ō-lä | <i>β</i> Leon | 2.2 | 11 44 | N 15 08 | 183 | 28 | | |
| 39 | Benetnasch | bě-nět'nash | <i>η</i> U Maj | 1.9 | 13 44 | N 49 49 | 153 | 41 | | |
| 47 | Polaris | pō-lä'rĭs | <i>a</i> U Min | 2.3 | 01 23 | N 88 46 | 333 | 54 | | |

*No. 8. Magnitude varies from 0.5 to 1.1

No. 47. Polaris: 1945 position given on page 65.

Abbreviations: 1, Achar; 3, Aldeban; 4, Alphaz; 13, Fomalt; 19, Rikent; 39, Benesch.

PRONUNCIATION KEY

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| ā as in fate | ē as in we | ī as in ice | ō as in go | ū as in unite |
| ǎ " fat | ě " met | ĭ " ill | ö " odd | ŭ " up |
| ä " arm | ē " water | ōō " food | ô " orb | û " urn |

TABLE OF PRECESSION FOR 50 YEARS

| R.A. | Prec. in Dec. | | Precession in Right Ascension | | | | | | | | | | | | | Prec. in Dec. | | R.A. |
|-------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|------|-------|
| | h | m | +85° | +80° | +75° | +70° | +60° | +50° | +40° | +30° | +20° | +10° | 0° | -10° | -20° | -30° | in |  | R.A. |
| 0 00 | 16.7 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | 16.7 | 12 00 |
| 0 30 | 16.6 | + 4.22 | 3.38 | 3.10 | 2.96 | 2.81 | 2.73 | 2.68 | 2.64 | 2.61 | 2.59 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.53 | 2.51 | 2.48 | 16.6 | 11 30 |
| 1 00 | 16.1 | + 5.85 | 4.19 | 3.64 | 3.36 | 3.06 | 2.90 | 2.80 | 2.73 | 2.67 | 2.61 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.51 | 2.45 | 2.39 | 16.1 | 11 00 |
| 1 30 | 15.4 | + 7.43 | 4.98 | 4.15 | 3.73 | 3.30 | 3.07 | 2.92 | 2.81 | 2.72 | 2.64 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.49 | 2.40 | 2.31 | 15.4 | 10 30 |
| 2 00 | 14.5 | + 8.92 | 5.72 | 4.64 | 4.09 | 3.52 | 3.22 | 3.03 | 2.88 | 2.76 | 2.66 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.46 | 2.36 | 2.24 | 14.5 | 10 00 |
| 2 30 | 13.2 | +10.31 | 6.40 | 5.09 | 4.42 | 3.73 | 3.37 | 3.13 | 2.95 | 2.81 | 2.68 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.44 | 2.31 | 2.17 | 13.2 | 9 30 |
| 3 00 | 11.8 | +11.56 | 7.02 | 5.50 | 4.73 | 3.92 | 3.50 | 3.22 | 3.02 | 2.85 | 2.70 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.42 | 2.27 | 2.11 | 11.8 | 9 00 |
| 3 30 | 10.2 | +12.66 | 7.57 | 5.86 | 4.99 | 4.09 | 3.61 | 3.30 | 3.07 | 2.88 | 2.72 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.40 | 2.24 | 2.05 | 10.2 | 8 30 |
| 4 00 | 8.3 | +13.58 | 8.03 | 6.16 | 5.21 | 4.23 | 3.71 | 3.37 | 3.12 | 2.91 | 2.73 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.39 | 2.21 | 2.00 | 8.3 | 8 00 |
| 4 30 | 6.4 | +14.32 | 8.40 | 6.40 | 5.39 | 4.34 | 3.79 | 3.42 | 3.16 | 2.93 | 2.74 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.38 | 2.19 | 1.97 | 6.4 | 7 30 |
| 5 00 | 4.3 | +14.85 | 8.66 | 6.58 | 5.52 | 4.42 | 3.84 | 3.46 | 3.18 | 2.95 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.37 | 2.17 | 1.94 | 4.3 | 7 00 |
| 5 30 | 2.2 | +15.18 | 8.82 | 6.68 | 5.60 | 4.47 | 3.88 | 3.49 | 3.20 | 2.96 | 2.75 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.37 | 2.16 | 1.92 | 2.2 | 6 30 |
| 6 00 | 0.0 | +15.29 | 8.88 | 6.72 | 5.62 | 4.49 | 3.89 | 3.50 | 3.20 | 2.97 | 2.76 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.36 | 2.16 | 1.92 | 0.0 | 6 00 |
| 12 00 | 16.7 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | + 2.56 | 16.7 | 24 00 |
| 12 30 | 16.6 | + 0.90 | 1.82 | 2.02 | 2.16 | 2.31 | 2.39 | 2.44 | 2.48 | 2.51 | 2.53 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.59 | 2.61 | 2.64 | 16.6 | 23 30 |
| 13 00 | 16.1 | - 0.73 | + 0.93 | 1.48 | 1.77 | 2.06 | 2.22 | 2.32 | 2.39 | 2.45 | 2.51 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.61 | 2.67 | 2.73 | 16.1 | 23 00 |
| 13 30 | 15.4 | - 2.31 | + 0.14 | 0.97 | 1.39 | 1.82 | 2.05 | 2.20 | 2.31 | 2.40 | 2.49 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.64 | 2.72 | 2.81 | 15.4 | 22 30 |
| 14 00 | 14.5 | - 3.80 | - 0.60 | + 0.46 | 1.03 | 1.60 | 1.90 | 2.09 | 2.24 | 2.36 | 2.46 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.66 | 2.76 | 2.88 | 14.5 | 22 00 |
| 14 30 | 13.2 | - 5.19 | - 1.28 | + 0.03 | 0.70 | 1.39 | 1.75 | 1.99 | 2.17 | 2.31 | 2.44 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.68 | 2.81 | 2.95 | 13.2 | 21 30 |
| 15 00 | 11.8 | - 6.44 | - 1.90 | - 0.38 | + 0.40 | 1.20 | 1.62 | 1.90 | 2.11 | 2.27 | 2.42 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.70 | 2.85 | 3.02 | 11.8 | 21 00 |
| 15 30 | 10.2 | - 7.54 | - 2.45 | - 0.74 | + 0.13 | 1.03 | 1.51 | 1.81 | 2.05 | 2.24 | 2.40 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.72 | 2.88 | 3.07 | 10.2 | 20 30 |
| 16 00 | 8.3 | - 8.46 | - 2.91 | - 1.04 | - 0.09 | + 0.89 | 1.41 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.21 | 2.39 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.73 | 2.91 | 3.12 | 8.3 | 20 00 |
| 16 30 | 6.4 | - 9.20 | - 3.27 | - 1.28 | - 0.27 | + 0.78 | 1.33 | 1.70 | 1.97 | 2.19 | 2.38 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.74 | 2.93 | 3.16 | 6.4 | 19 30 |
| 17 00 | 4.3 | - 9.73 | - 3.54 | - 1.45 | - 0.40 | + 0.70 | 1.28 | 1.66 | 1.94 | 2.17 | 2.37 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.75 | 2.95 | 3.18 | 4.3 | 19 00 |
| 17 30 | 2.2 | -10.06 | - 3.70 | - 1.56 | - 0.47 | + 0.65 | 1.25 | 1.63 | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.37 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.75 | 2.96 | 3.20 | 2.2 | 18 30 |
| 18 00 | 0.0 | -10.17 | - 3.75 | - 1.60 | - 0.50 | + 0.63 | 1.23 | 1.62 | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.36 | 2.56 | 2.56 | 2.76 | 2.97 | 3.20 | 0.0 | 18 00 |

TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION AT CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES STATIONS

Prepared by Andrew Thomson.

| Station. | Mean Temperature, Fahrenheit. | | | | | | | | | | | | Average Annual. | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|----|-----|
| | Jan. | Feb. | Ma. | Ap. | May | Ju. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oc. | No. | De. | M | H | L |
| Victoria, B.C..... | 39 | 40 | 44 | 49 | 53 | 57 | 60 | 60 | 56 | 51 | 45 | 41 | 49 | 86 | 19 |
| Vancouver, B.C..... | 36 | 39 | 43 | 48 | 53 | 60 | 63 | 63 | 57 | 50 | 43 | 38 | 50 | 86 | 13 |
| Edmonton, Alta..... | 6 | 12 | 22 | 40 | 51 | 57 | 62 | 59 | 50 | 41 | 26 | 14 | 37 | 89 | -41 |
| Calgary, Alta..... | 11 | 14 | 25 | 40 | 49 | 56 | 61 | 59 | 50 | 42 | 26 | 20 | 38 | 91 | -34 |
| Regina, Sask..... | -4 | -2 | 14 | 37 | 50 | 59 | 64 | 61 | 51 | 39 | 21 | 8 | 33 | 94 | -40 |
| Winnipeg, Man..... | -3 | 2 | 16 | 38 | 52 | 62 | 62 | 64 | 54 | 41 | 22 | 6 | 35 | 94 | -38 |
| Toronto, Ont..... | 23 | 22 | 30 | 42 | 53 | 63 | 69 | 67 | 60 | 48 | 37 | 27 | 45 | 92 | -12 |
| Ottawa, Ont..... | 12 | 13 | 25 | 42 | 55 | 65 | 69 | 66 | 59 | 46 | 33 | 17 | 42 | 93 | -24 |
| Montreal, Que..... | 14 | 15 | 26 | 41 | 55 | 65 | 70 | 67 | 59 | 47 | 33 | 20 | 43 | 90 | -18 |
| Halifax, N.S..... | 23 | 23 | 30 | 39 | 49 | 58 | 65 | 64 | 58 | 49 | 39 | 28 | 44 | 89 | -9 |
| Churchill, Man..... | -19 | -17 | -6 | 15 | 29 | 42 | 53 | 52 | 41 | 26 | 7 | -10 | 18 | 81 | -46 |
| Aklavik, N.W.T..... | -18 | -16 | -12 | 8 | 31 | 49 | 56 | 50 | 38 | 19 | -4 | -14 | 16 | 83 | -52 |
| St. John's, Nfld..... | 23 | 22 | 28 | 35 | 43 | 51 | 59 | 60 | 54 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 41 | 83 | -6 |
| New York, N.Y..... | 31 | 31 | 37 | 49 | 60 | 68 | 73 | 73 | 56 | 56 | 44 | 35 | 52 | 95 | 2 |
| Washington, D.C..... | 33 | 35 | 42 | 53 | 64 | 72 | 76 | 75 | 68 | 57 | 45 | 36 | 55 | 98 | 4 |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 25 | 28 | 36 | 48 | 59 | 68 | 74 | 73 | 66 | 55 | 41 | 30 | 50 | 95 | -10 |
| Denver, Colo..... | 29 | 32 | 39 | 47 | 57 | 67 | 72 | 71 | 63 | 51 | 39 | 32 | 50 | 97 | -13 |
| San Francisco..... | 50 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 60 | 59 | 55 | 51 | 55 | 91 | 37 |

M, H and L are the mean and the averages of the highest and of the lowest temperatures each year at the station, over the total time since the station was installed.

| Station | Mean Precipitation. (Unit = one tenth of an inch) | | | | | | | | | | | | Year. | | |
|-----------------------|---|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| | Jan. | Feb. | Ma. | Ap. | May | Ju. | Jul. | Aug. | Sep. | Oc. | No. | De. | M | W | D |
| Victoria, B.C..... | 45 | 30 | 23 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 28 | 43 | 47 | 271 | 510 | 173 |
| Vancouver, B.C..... | 88 | 57 | 52 | 32 | 28 | 23 | 13 | 16 | 38 | 58 | 85 | 86 | 575 | 676 | 378 |
| Edmonton, Alta..... | 9 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 31 | 33 | 24 | 13 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 171 | 278 | 82 |
| Calgary, Alta..... | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 24 | 32 | 26 | 27 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 164 | 346 | 79 |
| Regina, Sask..... | 4 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 32 | 25 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 141 | 272 | 101 |
| Winnipeg, Man..... | 9 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 22 | 31 | 31 | 23 | 23 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 206 | 302 | 102 |
| Toronto, Ont..... | 28 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 24 | 28 | 26 | 325 | 436 | 176 |
| Ottawa, Ont..... | 30 | 25 | 26 | 22 | 28 | 32 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 25 | 29 | 335 | 444 | 232 |
| Montreal, Que..... | 37 | 32 | 35 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 407 | 530 | 292 |
| Halifax, N.S..... | 56 | 45 | 50 | 45 | 42 | 37 | 39 | 45 | 36 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 555 | 678 | 388 |
| Churchill, Man..... | 6 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 18 | 25 | 26 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 168 | | |
| Aklavik, N.W.T..... | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 105 | 150 | 98 |
| St. John's, Nfld..... | 54 | 51 | 45 | 42 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 54 | 61 | 49 | 538 | 691 | 427 |
| New York, N.Y..... | 36 | 41 | 35 | 33 | 32 | 34 | 42 | 43 | 34 | 35 | 30 | 35 | 430 | 587 | 331 |
| Washington, D.C..... | 35 | 35 | 37 | 33 | 36 | 42 | 46 | 39 | 33 | 28 | 24 | 32 | 422 | 614 | 307 |
| Chicago, Ill..... | 19 | 23 | 26 | 28 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 20 | 327 | 461 | 244 |
| Denver, Colo..... | 4 | 6 | 10 | 21 | 22 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 141 | 228 | 79 |
| San Francisco..... | 44 | 42 | 31 | 17 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 24 | 39 | 220 | 390 | 91 |

M, W and D indicate the mean, the greatest and the least total precipitation in one year from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 recorded at a station, records being available for varying periods from 30 to 50 years.

THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA
1890-1945

The Society was incorporated in 1890 under the name of The Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto, and assumed its present name in 1903.

For many years the Toronto organization existed alone, but now the Society is national in extent, having active Centres in Montreal and Quebec, P.Q.; Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton, London and Windsor, Ontario; Winnipeg, Man.; Edmonton, Alta.; Vancouver and Victoria, B.C. As well as about 950 members of these Canadian Centres, there are over 200 members not attached to any Centre, mostly resident in other nations, while some 300 additional institutions or persons are on the regular mailing list for our publications.

The Society publishes a monthly "Journal" containing about 500 pages and a yearly "Observer's Handbook" of 80 pages. Single copies of the "Journal" or "Handbook" are 25 cents, postpaid. In quantities of 10 or more copies, the price is 20 cents a copy.

Membership is open to anyone interested in astronomy. Annual dues, \$2.00; life membership, \$25.00. Publications are sent free to all members or may be subscribed for separately. Applications for membership or publications may be made to the General Secretary, 198 College St., Toronto.

The Society has for Sale:

Reprinted from the "Journal" of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1936-1944.

The Physical State of the Upper Atmosphere, (revised 1941) by B. Haurwitz, 96 pages; Price 75 cents postpaid.

General Instruction for Meteor Observing, (revised 1940) by Peter M. Millman, 24 pages; Price 15 cents postpaid.

A. H. Young's Simple Mounting for the 6-inch Reflector, by H. Boyd Brydon, 16 pages; Price 10 cents postpaid.

The Visual Photometry of Variable Stars, by H. Boyd Brydon, 64 pages; Price 50 cents postpaid.

A Yoke Mounting for the Six-inch Telescope, by H. Boyd Brydon, 8 pages; Price 10 cents postpaid.

Does Anything Ever Happen on the Moon? by W. H. Haas, 76 pages, 5 plates; Price 60 cents postpaid.

Setting Up and Adjusting the Equatorial Reflecting Telescope, by H. Boyd Brydon, 25 pages; Price 25 cents postpaid.

Occultations: their Prediction, Observation and Reduction, by H. Boyd Brydon, 76 pages, 1944; Price 60 cents.

In quantities of ten or more copies, a discount of 20 per cent will be allowed. Send Money Order to 198 College St., Toronto.